



# Social Security Act 1991

No. 46, 1991

## Compilation No. 220

**Compilation date:** 1 July 2024

**Includes amendments:** Act No. 106, 2023

**Registered:** 1 July 2024

This compilation is in 5 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–661F  
Volume 2: sections 665A–1067L  
Volume 3: sections 1068–1263  
Schedule 1A  
**Volume 4: Endnotes 1–4**  
Volume 5: Endnote 5

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Social Security Act 1991* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 1 July 2024 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

# Contents

<b>Endnotes</b>	1
<b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>	1
<b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>	3
<b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b>	4
<b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>	109



## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

---

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

---

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

ad = added or inserted	o = order(s)
am = amended	Ord = Ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
c = clause(s)	par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	pres = present
Ch = Chapter(s)	prev = previous
def = definition(s)	(prev...) = previously
Dict = Dictionary	Pt = Part(s)
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
Div = Division(s)	reloc = relocated
ed = editorial change	renum = renumbered
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	rep = repealed
F = Federal Register of Legislation	rs = repealed and substituted
gaz = gazette	s = section(s)/subsection(s)
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	Sch = Schedule(s)
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	Sdiv = Subdivision(s)
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	SR = Statutory Rules
mod = modified/modification	Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
No. = Number(s)	SubPt = Subpart(s)
	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Act 1991	46, 1991	23 Apr 1991	1 July 1991 (s 2)	
Social Security (Job Search and Newstart) Amendment Act 1991	68, 1991	25 June 1991	s 4–29 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	s 27–29
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 13–16): 25 June 1991 (s 2(2))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1991	69, 1991	25 June 1991	s 27 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991	70, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991	73, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991	74, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 3): 1 July 1991 (s 2(5))	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991	115, 1991	27 June 1991	s 5–40 and Sch 1–4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(3), (4))	—
Social Security (Rewrite) Amendment Act 1991	116, 1991	27 June 1991	Sch 1–5: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 17–22): 27 June 1991 (s 2(3))	—
Social Security (Disability and Sickness Support) Amendment Act 1991	141, 1991	9 Oct 1991	s 3–25 and Sch 1 and 2: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))	s 6(2) and 16(2)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 23–26): 9 Oct 1991 (s 2(7))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991	175, 1991	25 Nov 1991	s 3: 25 Nov 1991 (s 2(1)) s 4–12 and Sch (Pt 2): 17 Aug 1991 (s 2(2)) s 13, 14, 21–24, 36–40, 42, 43(b), 44(a), 45–57, 97, 98(a), 99, and Sch (Pt 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(6)(a)–(c), (e)) s 25–28: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(7)) s 41, 43(a) and 44(b): 1 Apr 1992 (s 2(9)) s 58–73 and 75–96: 1 July 1992 (s 2(10)) s 74: 26 Mar 1992 (s 2(8)) Sch (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 Sch (Pt 1) and Sch (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3), (4))	s 3 and 45
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 4): 26 Nov 1991 (s 2(9)) Sch 2 (Pt 5): 30 June 1992 (s 2(13))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (item 28): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1991	194, 1991	13 Dec 1991	s 3, 54–56, Sch 1 (Pt 2), Sch 2 (Pt 3), Sch 3 and 6: 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(1)(a)–(g), (i)) s 4–6: 1 July 1992 (s 2(2)) s. 7–11 and Sch 4 (Pt 2): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(3)) s 12–46 and Sch 2 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(4)) s 47, 48, 50–53, Sch 2 (Pt 4) and Sch 2 (Pt 5): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(5), (12)) s 49: repealed before commencing (s 2(6)) s. 57–72: 1 Dec 1991 (s 2(7)) Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 1 (Pt 3): never commenced (s 2(9)) Sch 1 (Pt 4): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(10)) Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 4 (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(11))	s 3

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e)) Sch 4 (item 27): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	61, 1993	3 Nov 1993	s. 27: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 7 (items 2, 3): 1 Dec 1994 (s 2(7))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991	208, 1991	24 Dec 1991	Sch: 2 Jan 1992 (s 2)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992	12, 1992	24 Mar 1992	s 3(1), (2), 8 and Sch 2: 24 Mar 1992 (s 2(1)) s 5 and 6: 2 Apr 1992 (s 2(3)) Sch 1: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(2))	s 3(1) and (2)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security (Family Payment) Amendment Act 1992	69, 1992	26 June 1992	s 3–9 and Sch: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)	s 6–9
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16)) Sch 2 (item 92): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(21)(d))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992	230, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 1 (items 1–14): 26 June 1992 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 18, 19): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(4)(d))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	s 5–10, 11(a), (c), 23–25, 27–29, 31–36 and Sch 1 (Pt 8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(14)) s 11(b), 12–22, 26, 30, 37–46, 48, 49, 51–68, 69–81, 110, 112–115, Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 3: 30 June 1992 (s 2(1)(b)–(e), (g), (h), (2)) s 47 and Sch 1 (Pt 3): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(7)) s 50: 24 July 1991 (s 2(6)) s 82, 84–90, 92–99, 101, 103–109, 111 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 1 July 1991 (s 2(3)) s 83, 91 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3) and s 151 of Act No. 229, 1992) s 100, 102 and Sch 1 (Pt 5): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10)) Sch 1 (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 1 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch 1 (Pt 7): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(12))	—

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 151: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e)) Sch 4 (item 29): 29 June 1992 (s 2(18)) Sch 4 (item s30, 31): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19))	s 151
Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1992	94, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch: 1 July 1990 (s 2(2))	—
Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992	118, 1992	30 Sept 1992	Sch: 28 Oct 1992 (s 2)	—
Social Security Amendment Act 1992	133, 1992	30 Oct 1992	2 Nov 1992 (s 2)	s 3
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 32, 33): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))	—
Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	134, 1992	30 Oct 1992	1 Jan 1993 (s 2)	—
Student Assistance Amendment Act 1992	138, 1992	19 Nov 1992	s 31–43: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(2))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	228, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 3–10, 34(b), (c), 36(b), (c), 42–45, 54–58, 117–127, 129–142, 148, 150), Sch 3 (items 1–55) and Sch 7: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a)–(d), (f), (h)) s 11–33, 34(a), (d), (e), 35, 36(a), (d), (e), 37–41, 46–48, 53, 59, 71–116, 128, 143–147, 149, Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 39–92), Sch 3 (items 169, 170), Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(12), (21)) s 49–52: 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11)) s 60–70: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(11)) Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16)) Sch 3 (items 56–119): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)–(6)) Sch 3 (items 120–166): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 3 (items 167, 168): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10))	s 3



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 3 (item 171): 2 Jan 1992 (s 2(13)) Sch 3 (items 172–182): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(14)) Sch 3 (item 183): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(15)) Sch 3 (items 184–188): 30 June 1992 (s 2(17)) Sch 3 (items 189–196): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19)) Sch 3 (items 197, 198): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))	
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	Sch 4 (item 1): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992	230, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 3 and 140–152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a), (b)) s 4–6, 20, 23–25, 37–40, 41(b), (c), 89–111, Sch 1 (items 15–17), Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 1– 10): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3), (4)(a)–(d)) s 7–9, 17–19, 21, 22, 26–34, 41(a), (d)–(j), 42–51, 83–88 and Sch 4 (item 11): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(8)) s 10–16: 1 July 1993 (s 2(11)) s 35, 36 and 75–82: 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(7)) s 52–59: 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(6)) s 60–74: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10)) s 112–133: 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9)) s 134–136: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(12)) s 137–139: 1 Oct 1993 (s 2(13)) s 153 and 154: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5)) Sch 1 (items 1–14): 26 June 1992 (s 2(2))	s 3

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	Sch 4 (items 2, 3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(8))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	109, 1994	12 July 1994	s 50: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992	233, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2: 24 June 1993 (s 2(2))	—
Farm Household Support Act 1992	241, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Amendment Act 1993	25, 1993	9 June 1993	s 13–21: 9 June 1993 (s 2(1)) Remainder: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))	s 3

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	s 3–8, 10–13, 16, 17, 19–25, 34, 35, 49–58, 60, 62–76, 80, Sch 3 (items 1–33, 80) and Sch 5: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(1)–(3), (20), (23)) s 9 and Sch 3 (items 76–79): 1 July 1993 (s 2(19)) s 14, 15, 18 and Sch 1: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(22)) s 26–33, 36, 37, 59, 61 and Sch 3 (items 39–47, 49–57): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(9)–(14)) s 38 and Sch 3 (items 35–37): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(5), (6)) s 39–47 and Sch 3 (items 69–72): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(17)) Sch 2: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(21)) Sch 3 (item 34): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (item 38) and Sch 4 (items 1–3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7), (8))	s 3, 24(2) and 74(2)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 3 (items 58–64): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(15)) Sch 3 (items 65–68): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(16)) Sch 3 (items 73–75): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(18))	
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (item 54): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(3))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	61, 1993	3 Nov 1993	s 3, 22–26 and 28: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1)) s 4–7, 19–21 and Sch: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(3), (4)) s 9–16: 1 July 1994 (s 2(5)) s 23: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))	s 3 and 6(2)
Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	120, 1993	24 Dec 1993	s 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(4)) s 5–13 and Sch: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2), (3)) s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(5)) Remainder: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Budget and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1993	121, 1993	24 Dec 1993	s 3, 4, 87 and 88: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1)(a)–(c)) 5, 7, 9–23, 27–52, 81, 82, Sch 1 (items 1–51), Sch 2 (items 1–20), Sch 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) s 25, 26, 54–61, 63–69, 70(1), 71–79, Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(5), (7)) s 70(2) and Sch 8 (items 85–88): 1 July 1994 (s 2(6), (14)) s 83, 84 and Sch 8 (items 9–80): 1 July 1991 (s 2(11)) s 85: 1 Jan 1988 (s 2(10)) Sch 7: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(4)) Sch 8 (items 1–8): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(12)) Sch 8 (items 81–84): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(13))	s 3
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 20 (item 1): 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(14))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	105, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 60: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (Home Child Care and Partner Allowances) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	55, 1994	7 Apr 1994	s 3 and Sch 1 (items 1–18): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(2)) s 5 and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(3))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 1 (items 175, 176): 1 July 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 48–52): 7 Apr 1994 (s 2(3))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1994	63, 1994	19 May 1994	s 3–6, 12–30, Sch 1, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–41, 163–173): 19 May 1994 (s 2(1)) s 8–10, Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 161, 162): 1 July 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) s 34: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(10)) Sch 4 (items 42, 43): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (items 44–49): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(3)) Sch 4 (items 50–54): 29 June 1992 (s 2(4)) Sch 4 (items 55–154): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5)) Sch 4 (items 155–157): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(6)) Sch 4 (items 158–160): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(7))	s 3
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 55, 56): 19 May 1994 (s 2(3))	—

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Commonwealth Reciprocal Recovery Legislation Amendment Act 1994	68, 1994	30 May 1994	s 4 and 5: 1 July 1994 (s 2(2))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1994	78, 1994	21 June 1994	Sch 1 (items 10–12): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	98, 1994	30 June 1994	s 69–74: 30 Mar 1995 (s 2(6))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	109, 1994	12 July 1994	s 4–18, 42, 47–50 and Sch 1: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3)) s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) s 21–28: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(5)) s 29–39, 41 and Sch 2 (items 1–117): 12 July 1994 (s 2(1)) s 44, 45, Sch 2 (items 127–135) and Sch 4 (items 8–11): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(7)) s 51–53: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(8)) Sch 2 (items 118–126) and Sch 4 (items 1–7): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(6)) Sch 3: 4 July 1994 (s 2(4))	s 24(2), 25(2), 26(2), 52(2) and 53(2)

*Social Security Act 1991*

21

Compilation No. 220

Compilation date: 01/07/2024

Registered: 01/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Drought Relief Payment Act 1994	125, 1994	18 Oct 1994	Sch (item 94): 18 Oct 1994 (s 2)	—
Social Security (New Zealand Agreement) Amendment Act 1994	157, 1994	13 Dec 1994	s 4: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) Remainder: 13 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (1994 Budget and White Paper) Amendment Act 1994	161, 1994	16 Dec 1994	s 9(2)–(4): 9 Dec 1994, 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) Sch 1, 4 and 5: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(2), (5), (6)) Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4), (4)) Sch 6: 13 Jan 1995 (s 2(7)) Sch 7 (items 1–4, 10, 11): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8)) Sch 7 (items 5–9): 9 Dec 1994 (s 2(9)) Sch 8: 1 July 1994 (s 2(10))	s 9(2)–(4)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 57–63): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	164, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 6 (items 8–31): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	s 11, Sch 4 (items 2–36) and Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(5), (6)) s 12, Sch 1 (items 1–157, 177), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–26), Sch 5 (item 2) and Sch 6: 1 July 1995 (s 2(1)) s 13 and Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 1994 (s 2(4)) Sch 7 (items 1–3) and Sch 8: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(7), (8))	s 11–13
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 16 (items 61–67) and Sch 20 (items 2–39): 1 July 1995 (s 2(5), (15))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 64–67): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Employment Services (Consequential Amendments) Act 1994	177, 1994	19 Dec 1994	s 28–31: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(3)) s 32–38: 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(2))	s 28, 30 and 32

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994	184, 1994	23 Dec 1994	s 3–8 and Sch 1 and 2: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2)	s 3–8
Life Insurance (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Act 1995	5, 1995	23 Feb 1995	Sch (items 71, 72): 1 July 1995 (s 2)	—
Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1995	39, 1995	29 May 1995	s 12 and Sch: 29 May 1995 (s 2(1))	s. 12
Superannuation Laws Amendment (Small Accounts and Other Measures) Act 1995	53, 1995	23 June 1995	Sch 7: 1 July 1995 (s 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 3, Sch 1, 2, 4–15, Sch 17 (item 1), Sch 18 and Sch 19 (items 18–76): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 1–4, 7), Sch 17 (item 2) and Sch 19 (items 16, 17): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2), (7), (13)) Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 16 (items 68–80): 1 July 1995 (s 2(3), (6)) Sch 3 (item 6): 9 Jan 1995 (s 2(4)) Sch 19 (items 1, 2): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(8)) Sch 19 (items 3–5): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9)) Sch 19 (items 6–8): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10)) Sch 19 (items 9–13): 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(11)) Sch 19 (items 14, 15): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(12))	s 3, Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 13 (item 3)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	105, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 4: 1 July 1993 (s 2(2)) s 5–7, 11, 14–16, 17(a), (b), (e), 19–36, 38–40 and Sch (items 14–20): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1)) s 8 and 9: 1 July 1995 (s 2(3)) s 10: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(4)) s 12 and 13: 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(5)) s 17(c), (d) and 18: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(6)) s 37: 29 Nov 1993 (s 2(7)) s 41–48: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(8)) Sch (items 1–4): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(10)) Sch (items 5–8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch (item 9): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(12)) Sch (item 10): 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(13)) Sch (items 11, 12): 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(14)) Sch (item 13): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(15))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995	106, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 10: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995	106, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 1: 1 Feb 1996 (s 2(2)) Sch 2–4: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1995-96 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	128, 1995	14 Nov 1995	Sch 5: 1 Oct 1995 (s 2(3))	—
Family Law Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1995	140, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 1 (items 55–65): 11 June 1996 (s 2(2))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Carer Pension and Other Measures) Act 1995	143, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 1 and Sch 14: 1 July 1995 (s 2(2), (15)) Sch 3 and Sch 17 (items 1, 2, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)(b), (4)) Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 4), Sch 5 (items 1–10), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 7 and 8: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(5), (8)) Sch 4 (item 3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(6)) Sch 5 (items 11–16): 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)) Sch 6 (items 1–4, 6– 49): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(9)) Sch 9 and Sch 10 (items 1, 2, 4–34): 21 Mar 1996 (s 2(10)) Sch 10 (item 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch 11 and 12: 1 July 1996 (s 2(12), (13)) Sch 13: 1 Sept 1996 (s 2(14)) Sch 15, 16, Sch 17 (items 3, 4, 6, 7), Sch 18 (items 3–6) and Sch 19–24: 12 Dec 1995 (s 2(1)) Sch 18 (items 1, 2): 1 Mar 1996 (s 2(16))	Sch 1 (item 35) and Sch 8 (items 5, 7)

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	84, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995-96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995	146, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 14: 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(d))	—
Employment Services Amendment Act 1995	148, 1995	16 Dec 1995	Sch 2: 16 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995	1, 1996	9 Jan 1996	Sch 1 (items 1–3) and Sch 8 (item 4): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 4–38) and Sch 6: 1 July 1996 (s 2(4)(a), (b)) Sch 2 and 3: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(3)(a)) Sch 4 and 5: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(5)(a)) Sch 7: 9 July 1996 (s 2(8)) Sch 8 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997	5, 1997	4 Mar 1997	Sch 4: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(3))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 23): 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(1) item 41)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 17): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 2 (item 99): 1 July 1995 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 100): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 101): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 102): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996	57, 1996	20 Nov 1996	Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(2)) Sch 4: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3)) Remainder: 20 Nov 1996 (s 2(1))	—
Family (Tax Initiative) Act 1996	63, 1996	27 Nov 1996	Sch 2: 1 Jan 1997 (s 2)	Sch 2 (items 10–12)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Further Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	83, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 1 and 4: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(2), (4)) Sch 2 (items 1–16): 1 July 1997 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (items 1–7): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 27): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1) item 45)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	84, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–10) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (items 1–9), Sch 5 (items 1, 3–7, 133, 134), Sch 6 (items 1–6), Sch 19 and Sch 21 (item 1): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–44, 65–72) and Sch 21 (item 5): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(5)) Sch 5 (items 17–76, 123–128), Sch 8 (items 1–8, 11–26), Sch 9 (items 1–3), Sch 10 (items 1–35), Sch 11, Sch 12 (items 1–39), Sch 17 (items 1–8) and Sch 21 (item 3): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(3)) Sch 18 (items 1–35, 39–43, 48–79, 97, 98, 101–105) and Sch 21 (item 7): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(6)) Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 26): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(1) item 44)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997	5, 1997	4 Mar 1997	s 3, Sch 1 (items 1–46), Sch 2 (item 1) and Sch 5 (items 1–5): 4 Mar 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 5 (items 6–8): 1 July 1995 (s 2(4))	s 3
Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997	29, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Sch 1: 1 July 1997 (s 2)	—
Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997	39, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Sch 3 (items 116–118): 1 July 1997 (s 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Sch 12 (item 30): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4))	—
Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997	82, 1997	18 June 1997	Sch 2: 18 June 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Primary Industries and Energy Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997	94, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 9: 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))	Sch 9 (item 8)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care Income Testing Act 1997	103, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 1: 30 June 1997 (s 2)	—
<b>as repealed by</b>				
Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997	114, 1997	7 July 1997	Sch 5 (item 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Activity Test Penalty Periods) Act 1997	106, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–42): 10 July 1997 (s 2(2) and gaz 1997, No S279) Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 20 Oct 1997 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (item 1): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(5))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Work for the Dole) Act 1997	109, 1997	7 July 1997	s 4 and Sch 1: 7 July 1997 (s 2)	s 4
Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997	114, 1997	7 July 1997	Sch 3 (items 1–57, 60–67, 69–79): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 58, 59): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (item 68): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 25)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Sch 3 (items 73, 74) and Sch 6 (items 139, 140): 1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 12 (item 33): 1 July 1997 (s 2(5))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997	157, 1997	3 Nov 1997	Sch 6: 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1997	175, 1997	21 Nov 1997	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2)	—
Farm Household Support Amendment (Restart and Exceptional Circumstances) Act 1997	179, 1997	25 Nov 1997	Sch 2 (items 27, 28): 25 Nov 1997 (s 2)	—
Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997	196, 1997	8 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 22–40, 42, 43): never commenced (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (item 41): 9 Dec 1997 (s 2(5))	—
<b>as repealed by</b> A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999	82, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 2 (item 2): 19 June 2000 (s 2(3))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997	197, 1997	11 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–286): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 1–8): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3), (5)) Sch 3: 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(4)) Sch 4 (items 9–21): repealed before commencing (s 2(6))	Sch 3 (items 186, 199, 203, 223, 227, 243, 245, 249)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998	93, 1998	15 July 1998	Sch 5 (item 12): 15 July 1998 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 21): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 22)	—

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997	202, 1997	16 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–40), Sch 6, 8, 15 (items 1–16, 19–24, 26, 27, 31–75), Sch 19 and Sch 7 (items 1–3, 6–8) and Sch 11: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2), (6), (8)) Sch 2, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18 and 20: 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 1–10), Sch 4 and Sch 7 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(4), (5), (7)) Sch 12: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(9)) Sch 15 (items 17, 18): 1 Feb 1998 (s 2(11)) Sch 15 (item 25) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(12), (13) and gaz 1998, No S112) Sch 15 (items 28–30): never commenced (s 2(10)) Sch 16 (item 3): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(15)) Sch 17: 1 Mar 1998 (s 2(16))	Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 10 (item 2) and Sch 11 (item 6)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 21: 15 Dec 1997 (s 2(17)) Sch 24: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(18))	
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998	18, 1998	17 Apr 1998	Sch 1 (item 6 (s 543A(2A), (2B))): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(3)) Remainder: 1 July 1998 (s 2(1))	s 3
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998	45, 1998	17 June 1998	Sch 1, 2, Sch 3 (items 2, 18–23), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–27), Sch 6–8, Sch 9 (items 1–88, 92–317) and Sch 10 (item 2): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1), (2), (4), (5)) Sch 3 (items 1, 3–17): 15 July 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (item 24): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(6)) Sch 3 (items 25–30): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7)) Sch 9 (items 89–91) and Sch 10 (item 1): 17 June 1998 (s 2(8), (9)) Sch 14: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(11))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (items 28, 29): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) items 46, 47)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 22): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 22)	—
Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023	74, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 6 (item 4): 18 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998	48, 1998	29 June 1998	Sch 1 (items 167, 168): 1 July 1998 (s 2(2))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Pension Bonus Scheme) Act 1998	67, 1998	30 June 1998	Sch 1: 30 June 1998 (s 2)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 1998	84, 1998	2 July 1998	Sch 1: 15 Sept 1997 (s 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998	93, 1998	15 July 1998	Sch 1, 2, and 4: 1 July 1998 (s 2(2), (4)–(6)) Sch 3 (items 1–43): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 5 (items 1–11): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7)) Sch 6 (items 1–43, 48, 49, 51–110), Sch 8 and Sch 9 (items 2–4): 15 July 1998 (s 2(1)) Sch 6 (items 44–47, 50): 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(8)) Sch 9 (item 1): 17 Dec 1997 (s 2(10))	Sch 4 (item 34)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 18): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)	—
1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998	116, 1998	11 Dec 1998	Sch 1 (items 1–11) and Sch 2: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (items 1–3): 1 Sept 1999 (s 2(3))	Sch 2 (item 3)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1998	120, 1998	15 Dec 1998	s 4(4): 15 Dec 1998 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (item 11) and Sch 7 (item 3): 1 July 1999 (s 2(4) (9) and gaz 1999, No S261) Sch 20: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(4) and gaz 1998, No S610)	s 4(4)
Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998	132, 1998	24 Dec 1998	Sch 1–3: 1 July 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 6: 24 Dec 1998 (s 2(3))	Sch 6
Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999	13, 1999	9 Apr 1999	Sch 1 (items 1–121), Sch 2 (items 1–42) and Sch 3 (item 2): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (5)) Sch 3 (item 1): 9 Apr 1999 (s 2(1))	—
Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999	44, 1999	17 June 1999	Sch 7 (items 145–212): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (13), (16) and gaz 1999, No S283) Sch 8: 17 June 1999 (s 2(1))	Sch 8 (items 1, 20, 22, 23)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000	160, 2000	21 Dec 2000	Sch 4 (item 4): 18 Jan 2001 (s 2(1))	—

*Social Security Act 1991*

41

Compilation No. 220

Compilation date: 01/07/2024

Registered: 01/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999	68, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 1: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment (Rent Assistance Increase) Act 2000	93, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2000 (s 2)	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999	82, 1999	8 July 1999	s 4: 8 July 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 and 4–7: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2)) Sch 9: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(4))	Sch 9 (item 16)
<b>as amended by</b>				
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999	83, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 11 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(8)) Sch 11 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(9)(a))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 2 (item 88): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 12)	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999	83, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 1 (items 1–168): 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 1 (items 169–176): 6 July 2000 (s 2(4)) Sch 1 (item 177): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999	172, 1999	10 Dec 1999	Sch 2 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(4))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 3 (item 2): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 2 (item 89): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 13)	—
Social Security (Family Allowance and Related Matters) Legislation Amendment Act 1999	114, 1999	22 Sept 1999	Sch 1 (items 2–21): 1 Oct 1999 (s 2)	—
Aged Care Amendment (Omnibus) Act 1999	132, 1999	13 Oct 1999	Sch 2: 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) and gaz 1999, No S496)	Sch 2 (item 16)
Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999	146, 1999	11 Nov 1999	Sch 1 (items 822, 823): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Further 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security) Act 1999	152, 1999	11 Nov 1999	Sch 1: 1 Apr 2000 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (items 1, 3–7, 53–55), Sch 3, 4, Sch 6 (items 1–11), Sch 7, 8, 10 and 11: 11 Nov 1999 (s 2(1), (4)) Sch 2 (items 2, 8–52): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 5 (items 1–45): 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(5) and gaz 1999, No S597) Sch 6 (items 12, 13): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(8)) Sch 9: 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))	Sch 2 (item 55), Sch 4 (item 20) and Sch 11 (items 5, 6)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 10: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(10))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 14): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 17)	—

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999	172, 1999	10 Dec 1999	Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7): 6 July 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 1 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(2))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 3): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 2): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 16)	—
A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999	179, 1999	22 Dec 1999	Sch 5 (items 65, 66) and Sch 11 (items 109, 110): 1 July 2000 (s 2(9))	—
Social Security (Administration and International Agreements) (Consequential Amendments) Act 1999	192, 1999	23 Dec 1999	Sch 1 and 2: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(2))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000	70, 2000	27 June 2000	Sch 4 (items 4–7): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))	Sch 4 (item 7)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 7: 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(6), (7))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (items 3, 4, 6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) items 17, 19) Sch 3 (items 5, 7): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 18, 20)	Sch 3 (item 7)
Dairy Industry Adjustment Act 2000	22, 2000	3 Apr 2000	Sch 2 (item 17): 3 Apr 2000 (s 2)	—
A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000	44, 2000	3 May 2000	Sch 3 (items 46, 47): 6 July 2000 (s 2(6)(a))	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000	45, 2000	3 May 2000	Sch 3 (items 1–15), Sch 5 and 6: 1 July 2000 (s 2(4)–(7))	Sch 5 and 6

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000	70, 2000	27 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 3 (items 1–17, 19–54) and Sch 5: 27 June 2000 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 3–5): 1 July 1998 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (item 18): 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(4))	Sch 1 (items 5, 7)
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1–122, 124–126, 131–165): 20 Sept 2000 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 1 (item 123): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(9)) Sch 1 (items 127–130): 1 July 2000 (s 2(4))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 24): 20 Sept 2000 (s 2(1) item 42)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Youth Allowance Consolidation Act 2000	106, 2000	6 July 2000	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–7), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1A, 1B, 1–8, 9A, 10A, 11–15, 16A, 17, 18, 19A, 20, 21, 23–29): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1)) Sch 2 (items 8–11) and Sch 4 (item 87): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (items 9, 10, 16, 19): never commenced (s 2(2B)) Sch 4 (items 30–81): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3)–(13)) Sch 4 (item 82): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(14)) Sch 4 (items 83–86): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(15)) Sch 4 (items 88, 89): 1 Jan 2000 (s 2(16))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 15): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 23) Sch 3 (item 16): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 24)	—
Retirement Assistance for Farmers Scheme Extension Act 2000	118, 2000	7 Sept 2000	Sch 1: 7 Sept 2000 (s 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Private Trusts and Private Companies—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2000	132, 2000	13 Nov 2000	Sch 1: 13 Nov 2000 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 26)
<b>as amended by</b> Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 25): 13 Nov 2000 (s 2(1) item 43)	—
Family and Community Services (2000 Budget and Related Measures) Act 2000	138, 2000	24 Nov 2000	Sch 1 (items 1–19, 22) and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 20, 21): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1))	—
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2000	144, 2000	7 Dec 2000	Sch 2 (items 19A, 20) and Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8): 18 Dec 2000 (s 2(2) and gaz 2000, No S634)	Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8)
Defence Legislation Amendment (Enhancement of the Reserves and Modernisation) Act 2001	10, 2001	22 Mar 2001	Sch 2 (items 78–84, 94, 95): 19 Apr 2001 (s 2(1))	Sch 2 (items 94, 95)
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Citizens) Act 2001	18, 2001	30 Mar 2001	Sch 1 (items 1–19): 30 Mar 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 20–33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))	—

*Social Security Act 1991*

49

Compilation No. 220

Compilation date: 01/07/2024

Registered: 01/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Assistance for Older Australians) Act 2001	42, 2001	25 May 2001	Sch 1 and Sch 3 (item 1): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 2 (items 1–6): 1 Sept 2001 (s 2(2))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (One-off Payment to the Aged) Act 2001	43, 2001	25 May 2001	Sch 1 (items 3–5): 25 May 2001 (s 2)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Debt Recovery) Act 2001	47, 2001	12 June 2001	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 28, 30, 34): 12 June 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 3–27, 29, 32, 33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))	Sch 1 (item 34)
Corporations (Repeals, Consequential and Transitionals) Act 2001	55, 2001	28 June 2001	s 4–14 and Sch 3 (items 482–490): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1), (3) and gaz 2001, No S285)	s 4–14
Family and Community Services Legislation (Simplification and Other Measures) Act 2001	71, 2001	30 June 2001	Sch 1 (items 1–14, 16–29) and Sch 2 (items 2–23): 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(2), (4)) Sch 1 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3))	Sch 2 (item 23)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001	77, 2001	30 June 2001	Sch 2 (items 480–483, 488(1)): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1))	Sch 2 (item 488(1))
<b>as amended by</b>				
Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002	119, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 97): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Concession Cards) Act 2001	80, 2001	30 June 2001	s 3(1) and Sch 1 (items 1–9, 25): 1 July 2001 (s 2)	s 3(1) and Sch 1 (item 25)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 8): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 21)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act 2001	137, 2001	1 Oct 2001	s 4 and Sch 1 (items 121–128): 2 Oct 2001 (s 2(1))	s 4
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 2001	151, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Sch 1: 1 Oct 2001 (s 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Disposal of Assets—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2002	54, 2002	29 June 2002	Sch 1: 1 July 2002 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	73, 2002	6 Sept 2002	Sch 1: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b> Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 32): 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 49)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Budget Initiatives and Other Measures) Act 2002	95, 2002	10 Nov 2002	Sch 3: 10 Nov 2002 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002	121, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Sch 3: 28 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 1 (items 1–27): 1 Jan 2003 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)	s. 2(1) (am. by 122, 2003, Sch. 7 [item 3])
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 7 (item 3): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 1 (items 1–76) and Sch 4 (items 1–22, 24–99, 101–116): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 25, 27, 29) Sch 1 (item 113): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 114–116) and Sch 4 (item 23): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) items 4, 26) Sch 4 (item 100): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(1) item 28)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Australians Working Together and other 2001 Budget Measures) Act 2003	35, 2003	24 Apr 2003	s 4: 24 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 1 (items 1–37), Sch 1A, Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, Sch 6 (items 2–26): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 3 (items 1–22): 22 May 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)	s 4
<b>as amended by</b>				
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 7 (item 4): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005	154, 2005	14 Dec 2005	Sch 23 (item 6): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 50)	—
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2003	115, 2003	27 Nov 2003	Sch 2 (items 2, 3): 27 Nov 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 3)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 2 (item 22) and Sch 7 (item 19): 5 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 15) Sch 3 (items 1, 3–14, 18), Sch 5 and Sch 6 (items 7–20): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 7 (items 5–8, 10–18): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 8–11, 13, 14)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 18), Sch 5 (item 4) and Sch 6 (item 20)
Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 <b>as amended by</b> Higher Education Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 2004	150, 2003  157, 2004	19 Dec 2003  17 Dec 2004	Sch 1 (item 22A) and Sch 2 (items 144A, 145–151): 1 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 16)  Sch 2 (items 5–7): 17 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (item 22A)  —
Social Security Amendment (Further Simplification) Act 2004	23, 2004	25 Mar 2004	Sch 1 and 2 (items 1–17, 35, 36): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5) Remainder: 25 Mar 2004 (s 2(1) items 1, 4, 6)	Sch 1 (item 32) and Sch 2 (item 37)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004  <b>as amended by</b>	52, 2004	27 Apr 2004	Sch 3 (items 35–104): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 22): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 40)	—
Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (More Help for Families—One-off Payments) Act 2004  <b>as amended by</b>	60, 2004	26 May 2004	Sch 1 (item 19), Sch 2 (items 1–3) and Sch 3 (item 1) 26 May 2004 (s 2)	Sch 3 (item 1)
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006	108, 2006	27 Sept 2006	Sch 8 (items 94, 95): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 11)	—
Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2004	80, 2004	23 June 2004	Sch 1 (items 201–204, 212, 213, 215): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 2 and gaz 2004, No GN34)	Sch 1 (items 212, 213, 215)
Veterans' Entitlements (Clarke Review) Act 2004	100, 2004	30 June 2004	Sch 2 (items 36–42): 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3D)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Sugar Reform) Act 2004	109, 2004	13 July 2004	Sch 1: 13 July 2004 (s 2)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Income Streams) Act 2004	116, 2004	13 July 2004	Sch 1: 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 22, 23, 25)
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Budget Measures) Act 2004	128, 2004	31 Aug 2004	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 31 Aug 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 10): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Election Commitments) Act 2004	132, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 1 (items 3–7, 19) and Sch 2 (items 3–9, 13, 16, 24): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5) Sch 3: 1 Apr 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (items 13, 24) and Sch 3 (item 2)
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2004 Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2005	29, 2005	21 Mar 2005	Sch 3 (items 1–9): 21 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (items 8, 9)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Amendment Act 2005	32, 2005	22 Mar 2005	Sch 4 (items 82–84): 24 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments for Carers) Act 2005	55, 2005	25 May 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–6, 16) and Sch 2: 25 May 2005 (s 2)	Sch 2
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 3 (item 70): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 20): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 21)	—
Statute Update (Autumn 2018) Act 2018	41, 2018	22 May 2018	Sch 5 (item 1): 19 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 4)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2005	61, 2005	26 June 2005	Sch 4 (items 6–18, 27): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 4 (item 27)
Social Security Amendment (Extension of Youth Allowance and Austudy Eligibility to New Apprentices) Act 2005	66, 2005	26 June 2005	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 1 (items 40–63): 6 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 23)	—
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005	111, 2005	6 Sept 2005	Sch 2 (items 711–713): 1 Oct 2005 (s 2(1) item 7)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005	154, 2005	14 Dec 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–26), Sch 2 (items 1–13, 16, 17), Sch 4 (items 1–12), Sch 5 (items 3–14, 16–55), Sch 6 (items 1–9), Sch 7 (items 3–27, 29–86), Sch 8, Sch 10 (items 1–10, 12–54), Sch 11, Sch 13, Sch 14 (items 3–6), Sch 15, Sch 17 (items 1–15), Sch 18 (items 1–3), Sch 19 (items 1–9), Sch 20 (items 1–4) and Sch 21: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14–16, 19, 21–23, 25, 27–29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44) Sch 1 (items 27–36), Sch 2 (items 14, 15), Sch 3, Sch 4 (items 13, 14), Sch 6 (items 10–12), Sch 9, Sch 12, Sch 16, Sch 17 (items 16–33), Sch 18 (items 4–21), Sch 19 (items 10–27), Sch 20 (items 5–35) and	Sch 2 (items 13, 15), Sch 3 (item 2), Sch 4 (items 10, 12, 14), Sch 5 (items 9, 36, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55), Sch 6 (items 3, 4, 7–9, 12), Sch 7 (items 24, 43, 64, 75, 82, 85), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 10 (items 33, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52), Sch 12 (item 7), Sch 16 (item 8), Sch 17 (item 33), Sch 18 (item 21), Sch 19 (item 27), Sch 20 (item 35) and Sch 21 (item 3)



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 22 (items 46, 47): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 6, 8, 10, 17, 24, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43) Sch 1 (item 37), Sch 5 (item 15), Sch 7 (item 28) and Sch 10 (item 11): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 13, 20, 26) Sch 5 (items 1, 2), Sch 7 (items 1, 2), Sch 14 (items 1, 2) and Sch 23 (item 7): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) items 11, 18, 32, 50)	
<b>as amended by</b>				
Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1)	SLI 2006 No. 50	17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)	Sch 13: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	64, 2006	22 June 2006	Sch 14 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 28) Sch 14 (items 6–10): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 29)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 2 (item 7): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Family Assistance, Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2005 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006	36, 2006	3 May 2006	Sch 7 (items 2–8) and Sch 8 (items 15–48): 4 May 2006 (s 2(1) items 8, 10) Sch 8 (items 1–14): 1 Jan 2006 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 7 (items 7, 8) and Sch 8 (items 14, 48)
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006	41, 2006	22 May 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–3, 15), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 22 May 2006 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (item 36) and Sch 3 (item 69): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 19): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 20)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Student Assistance Legislation Amendment Act 2006	47, 2006	22 May 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 22 May 2006 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 6–23, 25): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 25)
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	64, 2006	22 June 2006	Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7, 9–16), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 2–4, 6–11), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 2–4), Sch 6, Sch 7 (items 1–5, 7–13) and Sch 8–12: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–23) Sch 1 (items 2, 8), Sch 3 (item 1), Sch 5 (item 1) and Sch 7 (item 6): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 8, 13, 17) Sch 3 (item 5): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 10)	Sch 1 (item 16) and Sch 7 (item 11)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation (2006 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006	82, 2006	30 June 2006	Sch 3 and 6: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 6) Sch 4 (items 1–5, 10–18): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 7 (items 1–14): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 13 (item 1): 30 June 2006 (s 2(1) items 15)	Sch 7 (item 14)
OHS and SRC Legislation Amendment Act 2006	98, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 1 (items 51, 53, 55–57): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 1 (items 52, 54): never commenced (s 2(1) items 4, 6)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2008	73, 2008	3 July 2008	Sch 2 (item 23): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 58)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006	101, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 2 (items 902–919) and Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 <b>as amended by</b>	108, 2006	27 Sept 2006	Sch 3 and Sch 8 (items 100–203): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3–5, 11)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2008	73, 2008	3 July 2008	Sch 2 (item 25): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 60)	—
Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006	136, 2006	30 Nov 2006	Sch 1 (item 12) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (items 1, 2)
Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme—New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006	146, 2006	6 Dec 2006	Sch 5 (item 90) and Sch 8 (items 114–142, 147): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 11, 19)	Sch 8 (item 147)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2006 Budget Measures) Act 2006	156, 2006	8 Dec 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–20): 1 Jan 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 8 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 19, 20) and Sch 3 (item 5)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 1 (item 20): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) item 17) Sch 1 (item 21): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 18) Sch 2 (item 7): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007	9, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 8 (items 1–20): 20 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 10) Sch 8 (item 21): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 8 (item 20)
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007	15, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 1 (items 289–327, 406): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 406)
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2007	60, 2007	15 Apr 2007	Sch 1 (items 18, 19): 15 Apr 2007 (s 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Vocational Rehabilitation Services) Act 2007	65, 2007	15 Apr 2007	Sch 1 (items 18–52): 15 Apr 2007 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 49, 52)
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	66, 2007	11 May 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–11, 27), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 11 May 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 1)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (item 35) and Sch 3 (item 68): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Support Reform Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2007	82, 2007	21 June 2007	Sch 8 (items 1–78): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 25) Sch 10 (items 1–10) and Sch 11 (item 13): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 27, 29) Sch 11 (items 1–12) and Sch 12 (items 7, 11–13): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 28, 33, 37) Sch 12 (items 1–6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 32) Sch 12 (item 8): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 34) Sch 12 (item 9): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) item 35) Sch 12 (item 10): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 36)	
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 9): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)	—

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007	101, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 1 (items 176–181, 231): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)	Sch 1 (item 231)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	113, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 2 (items 1–3): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 2)
Social Security Amendment (Apprenticeship Wage Top-Up for Australian Apprentices) Act 2007	114, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Payment Reform) Act 2007	130, 2007	17 Aug 2007	s 4–7, Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch 3 (items 2–8) 18 Aug 2007 (s 2)	s 4–7
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010	93, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 31 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 4)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007	172, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1: 8 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4 and 5: 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 6 (item 1): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 6 (item 2): 17 June 1998 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 21) and Sch 4 (item 8)
Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 2) Act 2007	173, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 8–34, 36–46): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 4) Sch 1 (item 35): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Disability Assistance) Act 2007	182, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	183, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 7–29), Sch 2, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 25, 27), Sch 2 (items 3, 6), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 17)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (2007 Budget Measures for Students) Act 2007	184, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 2 (items 1–11, 13–18): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 2 (item 12): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 2 (items 10, 18)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009	37, 2009	3 June 2009	Sch 2 (item 42): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Enhanced Allowances) Act 2008	5, 2008	20 Mar 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 14(1)), Sch 2 (items 1–5, 17(1)) and Sch 3 (items 11–28): 20 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 14(1)) and Sch 2 (item 17(1))
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–10, 26–34), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 33–67) and Sch 4: 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–7) Sch 5 (items 1–12, 25): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 8, 12)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (item 25)
Farm Household Support Amendment (Additional Drought Assistance Measures) Act 2008	39, 2008	24 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 18, 19, 28, 29): 24 June 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008	45, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 3 (items 28–36): 26 June 2008 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (2007 Election Commitments) Act 2008	48, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 2 (items 8–11): 1 July 2008 (s 2)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008	63, 2008	30 June 2008	s 4 and Sch 6 (items 21–23): 30 June 2008 (s 2(1) items 1, 23) Sch 3 (item 3): 1 Sept 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	s 4
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Employment Entry Payment) Act 2008	64, 2008	30 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 3–8, 11(2)–(4)): 1 July 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 11(2)–(4))
Family Law Amendment (De Facto Financial Matters and Other Measures) Act 2008	115, 2008	21 Nov 2008	Sch 2 (items 44–47): 1 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Dairy Adjustment Levy Termination Act 2008	123, 2008	25 Nov 2008	Sch 3 (item 4): 26 Nov 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Economic Security Strategy) Act 2008	131, 2008	1 Dec 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–4), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 13, 14): 1 Dec 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 1)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Same-Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008	144, 2008	9 Dec 2008	Sch 6 (items 23–44, 46–103, 107–117, 119–127): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)	—
Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009	4, 2009	18 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–5), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 15–17): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 4
Tax Bonus for Working Australians (Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 2009	6, 2009	18 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (item 4): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Employment Services Reform) Act 2009	7, 2009	24 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (items 2–33, 56), Sch 2 (items 1–199, 208), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–7)	Sch 1 (item 56) and Sch 2 (item 208)
Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009	25, 2009	26 Mar 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Apr 2009 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (item 11): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 5, 6)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009	27, 2009	26 Mar 2009	Sch 3 (items 62–83, 101, 102(1)): 27 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 3 (item 102(1))
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009	35, 2009	27 May 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 27 May 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009	37, 2009	3 June 2009	Sch 2 (items 1–25, 33, 34, 43, 44): 4 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 2 (items 26–32): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 45, 46): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Social Security Amendment (Training Incentives) Act 2009	43, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 45)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) Act 2009	44, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2009	45, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2009	48, 2009	24 June 2009	Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Apprentices) Act 2009	52, 2009	24 June 2009	Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2009 (s 2)	—
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009	54, 2009	25 June 2009	Sch 8 (items 126–149) and Sch 9 (items 2, 3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 24–31)	Sch 8 (item 163)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Regulations 2009	SLI 2009 No. 165	30 June 2009 (F2009L02568)	1 July 2009 (r 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Fair Work Legislation Amendment Regulations 2009 (No. 2)	SLI 2009 No. 364	16 Dec 2009 (F2009L04520)	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (r 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform and Other 2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009	60, 2009	29 June 2009	Sch 1, Sch 4 (items 1–33, 41–93, 103–105), Sch 6–8, Sch 10 (items 1–3) and Sch 15: 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18) Sch 2, 9 and 11: 29 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 8, 11) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 10 (items 4, 5): 21 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 12: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 13 (items 1, 2) and Sch 16 (item 1): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 14, 19)	Sch 1 (item 55), Sch 4 (items 103–105), Sch 6 (item 20), Sch 7 (item 5), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 12 (item 17), Sch 13 (item 2) and Sch 15 (item 9)
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009	75, 2009	27 Aug 2009	Sch 1 (item 220): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009	81, 2009	10 Sept 2009	Sch 1 (items 34, 35, 37) and Sch 4 (items 79–111, 113–143, 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 9, 11, 12) Sch 4 (item 112): never commenced (s 2(1) item 10) Sch 9 (items 6–12): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 19)	Sch 1 (item 37) and Sch 4 (items 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219)
Social Security Amendment (National Green Jobs Corps Supplement) Act 2009	116, 2009	4 Dec 2009	4 Dec 2009 (s 2)	—
Crimes Legislation Amendment (Serious and Organised Crime) Act (No. 2) 2010	4, 2010	19 Feb 2010	Sch 10 (item 27): 20 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 13)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 1 (items 45, 46), Sch 2 (items 14, 17, 18, 21, 22) and Sch 5 (items 111, 137): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 17, 19, 22, 37, 38) Sch 2 (item 9): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12) Sch 2 (items 19, 20): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 20, 21)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support for Students) Act 2010	17, 2010	24 Mar 2010	s 4: 24 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 1 (items 1, 1A, 4, 5) and Sch 2 (items 1–4B, 11–23, 34): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7–10) Sch 1 (items 2–3A, 6–18): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 19–32): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 4: 25 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 12)	s 4, Sch 1 (items 1A, 3A, 5, 11, 18, 24, 32) and Sch. 2 (items 4A, 4B, 34)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010	33, 2010	13 Apr 2010	Sch 2 (items 7–39) and Sch 3 (item 6): 13 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2009 Measures) Act 2010	38, 2010	13 Apr 2010	Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–3) and Sch 7 (items 27–33): 14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 10, 14)	Sch 4 (item 11)
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Weekly Payments) Act 2010	45, 2010	14 Apr 2010	Sch 1 (item 10): 14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010	79, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1 (item 34): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Flexible Participation Requirements for Principal Carers) Act 2010	88, 2010	29 June 2010	1 July 2010 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 26)
Social Security and Indigenous Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2010	89, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 38–44): 30 June 2010 (s 2(1) item 12)	Sch 1 (items 11, 12) and Sch 2 (item 44)

*Social Security Act 1991*

79

Compilation No. 220

Compilation date: 01/07/2024

Registered: 01/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010	93, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 2 (items 58–61, 65): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 65)
Paid Parental Leave (Consequential Amendments) Act 2010	105, 2010	14 July 2010	Sch 1 (items 58–70) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010 (s 2(1) items 11, 14)	Sch 2 (items 1, 2)
Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010	120, 2010	17 Nov 2010	Sch 1 (item 45): 17 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2011	5, 2011	22 Mar 2011	Sch 1 (items 101–111): 22 Mar 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 7 (items 124–126): 19 Apr 2011 (s 2(1) item 18)	—
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011	32, 2011	25 May 2011	Sch 4 (items 553–574): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2011	34, 2011	26 May 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 6 (items 1–8) and Sch 7 (item 1): 26 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 11)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011	46, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 2 (items 1051–1054) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 7, 12)	Sch 3 (items 10, 11)
Social Security Amendment (Parenting Payment Transitional Arrangement) Act 2011	49, 2011	27 June 2011	1 July 2011 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2)
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011	50, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 2 (items 14–16, 17(6)): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 4 (items 4–6): 27 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 5 (item 2): 28 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 17(6))
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011	52, 2011	28 June 2011	Sch 3: 3 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 12)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other Measures) Act 2011	79, 2011	25 July 2011	Sch 3 (item 8): 22 Aug 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Veterans' Entitlements Amendment Act 2011	95, 2011	15 Sept 2011	Sch 1 (item 11): 20 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011	141, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–10), Sch 5 (items 30–37), Sch 6 (items 1–3, 8–10), Sch 7 (items 1–9, 35, 36) and Sch 10 (items 18–23): 14 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 13–15, 18) Sch 1 (items 12–36, 49, 51–57, 60–80): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 38–48): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 6 (items 8–10) and Sch 7 (items 35, 36)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	98, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 6 (items 1, 2, 10–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 12)	Sch 6 (items 10–13)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011	145, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5 (items 1–10, 21) and Sch 6: 30 Nov 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 5 (item 21) and Sch 6 (item 8)
Work Health and Safety (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011	146, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 4: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Participation Measures) Act 2011	173, 2011	5 Dec 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 7–9, 21): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 21)
Social Security Amendment (Student Income Support Reforms) Act 2011	179, 2011	5 Dec 2011	Sch 1 and Sch 2: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 4)	Sch 1 (items 4, 6, 9, 11) and Sch 2 (item 5)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2012	49, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 4 (items 1–9): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 5 and Sch 6 (item 33): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 8, 19)	Sch 4 (item 9) and Sch 5 (item 4)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Schoolkids Bonus Budget Measures) Act 2012	50, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1 (items 14, 15): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Disability Support Pension Participation Reforms) Act 2012	51, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 8), Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 4 (item 25): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 8), Sch 2 (item 3) and Sch 3 (item 13)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support and Other Measures) Act 2012	52, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 5: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 6 and Sch 8 (item 2): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)	Sch 1 (items 14–18), Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 5 (item 7)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	98, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 18–64, 88) and Sch 6 (items 3–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 9, 12) Sch 2 (items 76–79, 82–84): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 2 (items 80, 81): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 88) and Sch 6 (items 10–13)
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 2012	102, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 1 (item 1): 27 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Supporting Australian Victims of Terrorism Overseas) Act 2012	106, 2012	22 July 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–11, 20–22): 22 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012	109, 2012	22 July 2012	Sch 1 (items 108–113): 1 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 113–118): 22 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Fair Incentives to Work) Act 2012	144, 2012	24 Oct 2012	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 25 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 7), Sch 2 (items 6, 7) and Sch 3 (item 15)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Further 2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	154, 2012	17 Nov 2012	Sch 5 (item 61): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 6 (items 8, 9): 17 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Higher Education Support Amendment (Streamlining and Other Measures) Act 2012	160, 2012	28 Nov 2012	Sch 3A: 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 4A)	—
Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012	169, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 2 (items 198–207): 3 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 4 (item 24): never commenced (s 2(1) item 14)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Fair Work Amendment Act 2012	174, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 9 (items 1324–1330): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support Bonus) Act 2013	5, 2013	5 Mar 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 21): 5 Mar 2013 (s 2)	—
Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013	13, 2013	14 Mar 2013	Sch 2 (item 2): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
National Disability Insurance Scheme Legislation Amendment Act 2013	44, 2013	28 May 2013	Sch 2 (items 6–17): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 2 (item 17)
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2013	53, 2013	28 May 2013	Sch 1 (item 5): 29 May 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Disaster Recovery Allowance) Act 2013	62, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Oct 2013 (s 2)	—
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013	70, 2013	27 June 2013	Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 2 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 3 (items 89–91): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 15)	Sch 2 (items 5, 7)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Aged Care (Living Longer Living Better) Act 2013	76, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 4 (items 12–26): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Charities (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2013	96, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 40–42): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Military Compensation Review and Other Measures) Act 2013	99, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 3 (items 19–37, 49, 55): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 16 (item 1): 28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 8)	Sch 3 (items 49, 55)
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 56–62): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Supporting More Australians into Work) Act 2013	121, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1: 20 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 6)
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2014	5, 2014	28 Feb 2014	Sch 1 (items 25–34): 28 Feb 2014 (s 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	13, 2014	28 Mar 2014	Sch 2 (items 59–93, 140): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 2 (item 141): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 2 (items 145, 146): 26 Feb 2014 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 2 (items 150, 151): 1 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 2 (item 93)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014	96, 2014	5 Sept 2014	Sch 8 (items 12, 13): 5 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2014	14, 2014	31 Mar 2014	Sch 4 (items 1–6) and Sch 8 (items 1–6): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3B, 5) Sch 11 (items 1–31, 48): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 12 (items 1–6, 14): 1 Apr 2014 (s 2(1) item 8)	Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 11 (item 48) and Sch 12 (item 14)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021	53, 2021	24 June 2021	Sch 1 (item 10): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Tax Bonus for Working Australians Repeal Act 2014	32, 2014	27 May 2014	Sch 1 (item 7): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Increased Employment Participation) Act 2014	35, 2014	18 June 2014	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 13): 1 July 2014 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 13)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Green Army Programme) Act 2014	73, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 1 July 2014 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014	96, 2014	5 Sept 2014	Sch 8 (items 1–7, 23, 26(1)): 31 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)	Sch 8 (item 26(1))
<b>as amended by</b>				
Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	13, 2014	28 Mar 2014	Sch 2 (item 139): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4 (rep by 96, 2014, Sch 8 (item 12))	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Health Card and Other Measures) Act 2014	98, 2014	11 Sept 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–4) and Sch 3 (items 18–33): 12 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5: 11 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 15)	Sch 3 (items 26, 30)
Counter-Terrorism Legislation Amendment (Foreign Fighters) Act 2014	116, 2014	3 Nov 2014	Sch 2 (items 5, 6, 9): 1 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (item 9)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (2014 Budget Measures No. 6) Act 2014	122, 2014	26 Nov 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–123, 138): 20 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 301–305): 26 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 2–4): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (item 5): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 3: 27 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 4, Sch 5, Sch 6 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–5, 11–28, 30–33) and Sch 8: 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 1 (items 138, 305), Sch 3 (items 6, 8), Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 5 (item 10), Sch 7 (items 5, 33) and Sch 8 (item 2)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015	110, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 3 (items 77, 78): 30 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015	36, 2015	13 Apr 2015	Sch 5 (items 60, 61, 74–77) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)	Sch 5 (items 74–77) and Sch 7

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015	59, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 2 (items 322, 324–333): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (item 323): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (items 356–396)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 1 (item 1): 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tribunals Amalgamation Act 2015	60, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 3 (items 1–10) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 16, 22)	Sch 9
Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015	70, 2015	25 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 129–144, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	Sch 1 (195–205)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Supplement Cessation) Act 2015	91, 2015	26 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 24, 56): 20 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 24, 56)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Defined Benefit Income Streams) Act 2015	107, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 9)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015	110, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 3 (items 1–63, 79–84): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)	Sch 3 (item 63)
Business Services Wage Assessment Tool Payment Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015	112, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1 (item 3): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Passports Legislation Amendment (Integrity) Act 2015	122, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 119, 120): 8 Oct 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 523–533): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (No. 2) Act 2015	128, 2015	16 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 32, 33): 17 Sept 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 1 (items 32, 33)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Cost of Living Concession) Act 2015	142, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 3): 12 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Low Income Supplement) Act 2015	143, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 22): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)	Sch 1 (item 22)



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Debit Card Trial) Act 2015	144, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 4–10): 13 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (More Generous Means Testing for Youth Payments) Act 2015	159, 2015	26 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–18, 20): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (item 19): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 21–23): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 1 (items 24–37, 47): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 1 (items 20, 23, 47)
Labor 2013-14 Budget Savings (Measures No. 2) Act 2015	169, 2015	11 Dec 2015	Sch 1 (items 11–31, 111): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 111)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016	4, 2016	11 Feb 2016	Sch 4 (items 1, 276–278) and Sch 5 (items 7–10): 10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2016	46, 2016	5 May 2016	Sch 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9: 6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 4: 2 June 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 5) and Sch 7 (item 2)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2015) Act 2016	47, 2016	5 May 2016	Sch 5 (items 9–16, 22–64, 66–83): 6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 5 (items 17–21): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 5 (item 66)
Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act 2016	55, 2016	16 Sept 2016	Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 13), Sch 10 (items 1–81), Sch 12 (items 25–38, 46–49), Sch 13 (items 10–13, 17, 31–37, 39–42), Sch 15 (items 4, 5), Sch 18 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20) Sch 11 (items 1–12, 24): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 14 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 16) Sch 19 (items 2–5): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 21) Sch 21 (items 36–38, 125–128, 131): 20 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 23)	Sch 4 (item 13), Sch 10 (items 68–81), Sch 11 (item 24), Sch 12 (items 46–49), Sch 13 (item 17, 39–42), Sch 14 (item 4), Sch 15 (item 5), Sch 19 (item 5) and Sch 21 (items 38, 131)

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2016	74, 2016	23 Nov 2016	Sch 1 (items 13–21, 32): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (item 30): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance Alignment and Other Measures) Act 2016	85, 2016	30 Nov 2016	Sch 3: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 2)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Student Payments) Act 2017	24, 2017	4 Apr 2017	Sch 1 and 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4: 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 4, 11, 17, 19), Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 7)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (14-month Regional Independence Criteria) Act 2018	22, 2018	28 Mar 2018	28 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment Act 2017	33, 2017	12 Apr 2017	Sch 1: 12 Apr 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 26)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Jobs Path: Prepare, Trial, Hire) Act 2017	42, 2017	19 May 2017	Sch 1 (item 1): 19 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment and Pensioner Concession Card) Act 2017	46, 2017	19 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 19 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–8): 9 Oct 2017 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Seasonal Worker Incentives for Jobseekers) Act 2017	54, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–7): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 11–17): 1 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2017	59, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 41–68): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Education and Training Legislation Repeal Act 2017	88, 2017	23 Aug 2017	Sch 1 (items 5–7): 24 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 6, 7)
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2017	128, 2017	30 Nov 2017	Sch 8 (items 16, 17, 19): 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 10)	Sch 8 (item 19)
Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing Affordability Measures No. 1) Act 2017	132, 2017	13 Dec 2017	Sch 1 (items 32–34): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Veteran-centric Reforms No. 1) Act 2018	17, 2018	28 Mar 2018	Sch 2 (items 55–193): 1 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 499): never commenced (s 2(1) item 7)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform) Act 2018	26, 2018	11 Apr 2018	Sch 1 (items 24–307, 342–356), Sch 2 (items 7–71, 82–93), Sch 3 (items 9–76, 98–111), Sch 4 (items 8–94, 105–110) and Sch 5 (items 1–21): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4–7) Sch 1 (items 374, 375): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 5 (items 41–129, 139–148): 20 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 6 (items 1–4), Sch 10 (items 1A–1F, 4), Sch 13 (items 1–13), Sch 15 (items 3–12, 39–41) and Sch 16 (items 1B, 1C, 2, 7): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) items 9, 14, 16, 18, 19) Sch 6 (items 9–59, 63–71) and Sch 7 (items 7–63, 68–75): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) items 10, 11) Sch 9: 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 1 (items 342–354), Sch 2 (items 82–93), Sch 3 (items 98–111), Sch 4 (items 105–110), Sch 5 (items 21, 139–148), Sch 6 (items 63–71), Sch 7 (items 68–75), Sch 9 (item 13), Sch 10 (item 4), Sch 13 (item 13), Sch 15 (items 39–41) and Sch 16 (item 7)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Home Affairs and Integrity Agencies Legislation Amendment Act 2018	31, 2018	9 May 2018	Sch 2 (items 169–181, 284): 11 May 2018 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)	Sch 2 (item 284)
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (Consequential Amendments) Act 2018	46, 2018	21 June 2018	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Payments for Carers) Act 2018	68, 2018	29 June 2018	20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 2)
Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (Student Loan Sustainability) Act 2018	76, 2018	24 Aug 2018	Sch 1 (items 3–5, 17, 18) and Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	Sch 1 (items 17, 18) and Sch 2 (item 4)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Student Reform) Act 2018	111, 2018	21 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 22 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 5, 7)
Education and Other Legislation Amendment (VET Student Loan Debt Separation) Act 2018	116, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 33–35, 39, 40): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2B, 4, 5) Sch 1 (items 36–38): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Promoting Sustainable Welfare) Act 2018	168, 2018	10 Dec 2018	Sch 1 and Sch 3 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 21, 32) and Sch 3 (item 7)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting Retirement Incomes) Act 2019	5, 2019	1 Mar 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–39), Sch 2 (items 1–25) and Sch 3 (items 1–51): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 3 (items 101, 102): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 4: 2 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (item 39), Sch 2 (item 25) and Sch 3 (item 51)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment) Act 2019	28, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Treatment Benefits (Special Access) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2019	42, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 (item 1) and Sch 2 (items 22–38): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 1)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Overseas Welfare Recipients Integrity Program) Act 2019	74, 2019	20 Sept 2019	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care Legislation Amendment (New Commissioner Functions) Act 2019	116, 2019	11 Dec 2019	Sch 1 (items 74, 75), Sch 2 (item 95) and Sch 4: 1 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 4
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Income Reporting and Other Measures) Act 2020	17, 2020	6 Mar 2020	Sch 1 (items 1–42, 72, 103–118): 7 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 72, 118)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 11 (item 41): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 3 (item 3): 24 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4 (items 23–28) and Sch 11 (items 6–40): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 4, 7)	Sch 11 (item 40)
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus (Measures No. 2) Act 2020	38, 2020	9 Apr 2020	Sch 2 (item 7): 9 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Higher Education Support Amendment (Job-Ready Graduates and Supporting Regional and Remote Students) Act 2020	93, 2020	27 Oct 2020	Sch 5 (items 17, 18): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 5 (item 18)



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Coronavirus and Other Measures) Act 2020	97, 2020	13 Nov 2020	Sch 1 (items 12–17) and Sch 3: 14 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (item 4)
Services Australia Governance Amendment Act 2020	104, 2020	20 Nov 2020	Sch 1 (items 57–63, 66): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 66)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2020	107, 2020	26 Nov 2020	Sch 3 (items 11–117, 148, 149): 27 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 3 (items 126–147): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family Law Amendment (Western Australia De Facto Superannuation Splitting and Bankruptcy) Act 2020	112, 2020	8 Dec 2020	Sch 3 (item 71): 28 Sept 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
National Emergency Declaration (Consequential Amendments) Act 2020	129, 2020	15 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 47–52): 16 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 48)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Extension of Coronavirus Support) Act 2020	140, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 30, 31, 36–43): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6) Sch 1 (items 9–29, 32–35): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 44–48): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 1 (items 2, 29, 31, 35, 43, 45, 48)
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021	13, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 2 (items 735–737): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Strengthening Income Support) Act 2021	23, 2021	22 Mar 2021	Sch 1: 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 2–4)	Sch 1 (items 11, 33)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Student Assistance and Other Measures) Act 2021	42, 2021	27 May 2021	Sch 2 (items 1, 2) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 9): 28 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3 (item 9)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021	53, 2021	24 June 2021	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 12–15): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 12–15)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 3) Act 2021	61, 2021	29 June 2021	Sch 3 (items 4, 6): 30 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 3 (item 6)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Remote Engagement Program) Act 2021	123, 2021	2 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 9): 2 June 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 1 (items 11–49, 55–57): 3 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) items 4, 5) Note: This amending title was affected by an editorial change (see C2022C00167)	—
Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2021	141, 2021	13 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (item 5): 1 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Exempting Disability Payments from Income Testing and Other Measures) Act 2021	142, 2021	13 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (items 21–35): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 35)
Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of Living Support and Other Measures) Act 2022	14, 2022	31 Mar 2022	Sch 8 (items 10–14): 1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security Amendment (Improved Child to Adult Transfer for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance) Act 2022	25, 2022	1 Apr 2022	2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 12, 18, 22)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Loans Scheme Enhancements) Act 2022	28, 2022	1 Apr 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 14–24, 38): 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 14, 38)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Streamlined Participation Requirements and Other Measures) Act 2022	32, 2022	1 Apr 2022	Sch 1 (items 6–118, 152, 154–157, 159A) and Sch 6: 8 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 6) Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, 7 and Sch 9 (items 1–17): 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7, 9)	Sch 1 (items 152, 154–157, 159A), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 4) and Sch 7 (item 4)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (items 34, 35): 5 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security (Administration) Amendment (Repeal of Cashless Debit Card and Other Measures) Act 2022	39, 2022	30 Sept 2022	Sch 1 (items 1C–1J): 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 51–58): 30 March 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 58)
Defence, Veterans' and Families' Acute Support Package Act 2022	40, 2022	7 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (item 28): 14 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Self-Employment Programs and Other Measures) Act 2022	42, 2022	7 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (items 3–17, 29) and Sch 2 (items 1–5): 7 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 29)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Lifting the Income Limit for the Commonwealth Seniors Health Card) Act 2022	43, 2022	28 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 4 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 11)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Workforce Incentive) Act 2022	55, 2022	23 Nov 2022	Sch 2 (items 1–17, 27–30): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (items 4, 17, 30)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Incentivising Pensioners to Downsize) Act 2022	62, 2022	29 Nov 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 17)
Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Improvements for Families and Gender Equality) Act 2023	4, 2023	10 Mar 2023	Sch 2 (items 17–26) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4): 26 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4)
Education Legislation Amendment (Startup Year and Other Measures) Act 2023	36, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 1 (items 77–91, 95): 29 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 95)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures No. 2) Act 2023	42, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 28 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2 (item 4)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Strengthening the Safety Net) Act 2023	52, 2023	10 Aug 2023	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 9–16, 19): 10 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 4), Sch 2 (items 10, 18) and Sch 3 (item 19)
Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023	74, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 2 (items 4–27) and Sch 5 (items 17–21): 18 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 5 (item 21)
Social Security Amendment (Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment) Act 2023	84, 2023	28 Sept 2023	29 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Australia's Engagement in the Pacific) Act 2023	100, 2023	27 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 12–16, 21): 29 Mar 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 21)
Disability Services and Inclusion (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023	103, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 2 (items 13–42): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent or registration</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2023	105, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 2, 3, 5–10, 14): 29 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 8) Sch 1 (items 4, 13): 5 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) items 3, 7) Sch 1 (items 11, 15): 28 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 5, 9)	Sch 1 (items 13–15)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting the Transition to Work) Act 2023	106, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–8): 1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 8)
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment Act 2024	27, 2024	30 May 2024	Sch 1 (item 15): 31 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Military Invalidation Payments Means Testing) Act 2024	30, 2024	30 May 2024	Sch 1 (items 1–17, 35–37): 31 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 35–37)
Administrative Review Tribunal (Consequential and Transitional Provisions No. 1) Act 2024	38, 2024	31 May 2024	Sch 3 (items 136–140, 217): <u>awaiting commencement (s 2(1) item 2)</u>	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>FRLI registration or gazettal</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2000	23 Nov 2000 (gaz 2000, No S613)	1 Jan 2001 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002	12 Apr 2002 (gaz 2002, No S110)	12 Apr 2002 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002 (No. 2)	21 Feb 2007 (F2007B00332)	1 Jan 2003 (s 2)	—
Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1) (SLI No. 50, 2006)	17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)	Sch 12: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))	—



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Reader's Guide .....	am. No. 109, 2004 rep. No. 82, 2007
<b>Chapter 1</b>	
<b>Part 1.1</b>	
s. 3.....	ad. No. 137, 2001
s 3AA.....	ad No 59, 2015
<b>Part 1.2</b>	
s. 3A.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
s 3AB.....	ad No 32, 2022
s 3B.....	ad No 98, 2014
s 4.....	am No 74, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 192, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 5.....	am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 106, 1995; No 140, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 47, 2006; No 64, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 70, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 111, 2018
s 5A.....	ad No 68, 1991 rep No 175, 1991 ad No 83, 1996 am No 45, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
ss. 5B–5D.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 5E.....	ad. No. 173, 2007 am. No. 144, 2008
s 5F.....	ad No 88, 2010 am No 26, 2018
s 5G.....	ad No 88, 2010 am No 98, 2012
s 6.....	am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 134, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998 rs No 82, 1999 am No 114, 1999
s 6A.....	ad No 61, 1993 rs No 80, 2001 am No 146, 2006; No 19, 2008; No 26, 2018
s 7.....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018 (md not incorp Sch 5 item 44); No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 100, 2023
s 8.....	am No 73, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 42, 2001; No 43, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 60, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 128, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 55, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 41, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 66, 2007; No 114, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2008; No 131, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 6, 2009;

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	No 25, 2009; No 52, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 120, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 95, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 50, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 109, 2012; No 154, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 99, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 32, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 112, 2015; No 142, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 24, 2017; No 42, 2017; No 46, 2017; No 54, 2017; No 128, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 46, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 38, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 61, 2021; No 141, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 40, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 42, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023
s 9.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 8, 2007; No 9, 2007; No 15, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 75, 2009; No 33, 2010; No 38, 2010; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 30, 2024
s 9A.....	ad No 93, 1998 am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 112, 2020
s 9B.....	ad No 93, 1998 am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022
s 9BA.....	ad No 116, 2004 am No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022
s 9BB.....	ad No 30, 2024
s 9C.....	ad No 121, 2002

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 36, 2006; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020
s. 9D.....	ad. No. 121, 2002
	am No 5, 2019
s. 9E.....	ad No 5, 2019
s. 10.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 152, 1999
	rs. No. 30, 2003
s. 10A.....	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 61, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 101, 2006; No 27, 2009; No 68, 2018; No 74, 2023
s. 10B.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. Nos. 83 and 172, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 52, 2004; Nos. 101 and 136, 2006; No. 45, 2008; No. 144, 2008; No. 27, 2009; No. 46, 2011; No. 169, 2012; No 70, 2015
	rep No 159, 2015
	am No 59, 2015 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 326))
s. 11.....	am. Nos. 116, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 81 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997; No. 67, 1998; Nos. 83 and 132, 1999; Nos. 70 and 132, 2000; Nos. 54 and 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 29, 2005; Nos. 108 and 156, 2006; Nos. 82 and 183, 2007; No 76 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 11A.....	ad No 156, 2006
	am No 82, 2007; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 116, 2019; No 140, 2020
s. 12.....	am. Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No 98, 2014
s. 12A.....	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. No. 84, 1998; No. 109, 2004; No. 156, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s. 12B.....	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
s. 12C.....	ad. No. 81, 1992

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 13.....	am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 132, 1999; No. 156, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014
s. 14.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No 59, 2015
s 14A.....	ad. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 36, 1993; No. 161, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2001; No 82, 2006; No 15, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 7, 2009; No 25, 2009; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 15.....	am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997 rep No 37, 2009
s 16.....	am No 68, 1991; No 98, 2014
s 16A.....	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 16B.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	am. No. 173, 2007
s. 16C.....	ad. No. 64, 2006 rep. No. 54, 2009
s 17.....	am No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 71, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 64, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
s. 17A.....	ad. No. 84, 1998 am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008 rep No 47, 2016
s. 17B.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 18.....	rep. No. 141, 1991 ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999
s. 19.....	am No 93, 1998; No 132; 1998; No 98, 2014; No 74, 2023
s. 19A.....	ad No. 30, 2003 am No. 23, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 32, 2022
s. 19AA.....	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp); No 169, 2015 am No 55, 2016; No 116, 2018
s. 19AB.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 106, 2000; No. 47, 2006; No. 27, 2009
s. 19B.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 44 and 83, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 82, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 25, 2009; No. 106, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 107, 2020
s. 19C.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 19D.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 156, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
s. 19DA.....	ad No 33, 2017
s. 19E.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
s. 20.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 45, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No 4, 2016
s. 20A.....	ad. No. 60, 2009 am No 47, 2016
s. 20B.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 122, 2014
s. 21.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 22.....	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 82, 2007 rep No 60, 2015
s 23.....	am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1995; No 39, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996 (as am by No 5, 1997); No 63, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 29, 1997; No 39, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 109, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 121, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 48, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 44, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 179, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 22, 2000; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 144, 2000; No 42, 2001; No 47, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 115, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 111, 2005; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 101, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 173, 2007; No 182, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 184, 2007; No 123, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 35, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 44, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 33, 2010; No 45, 2010; No 93, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 79, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 44, 2013; 62, 2013; No 96, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 35, 2014; No 73, 2014; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 116, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 60, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 122, 2015; No 128, 2015; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 88, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 31, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 5, 2019 ed C171

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 116, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 104, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 36, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 84, 2023; No 100, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023; No 106, 2023; No 30, 2024; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Part 1.3</b>	
s 24.....	am No 229, 1992; No 105, 1995; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011
s. 24A.....	ad. No. 115, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991
s. 25.....	rep. No. 175, 1991 ad. No. 161, 1994 rs. No. 104, 1995 am. No. 108, 2006
s. 25A.....	ad. No. 104, 1995 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 26.....	rep. No. 68, 1991 ad. No. 194, 1991 am. No. 241, 1992 rep. No. 70, 2000 ad. No. 145, 2011
s 27.....	rep No 68, 1991 ad No 194, 1991 rep No 70, 2000 ad No 145, 2011 am No 60, 2015; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 28.....	am. No. 68, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 105, 1995 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 109, 1997 am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022
s. 28A.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am No 98, 2014

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 28B.....	ad. No. 43, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s. 28C.....	ad No 26, 2018
s. 29.....	rs. No. 44, 1999
s. 31.....	am No 103, 2023
s. 32.....	rep. No. 229, 1992 ad. No. 36, 1993 am. No. 169, 2012
s. 33.....	rep No 229, 1992 ad No 36, 1993 am No 103, 2023
s. 35.....	am. No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 169, 2012
s. 35A.....	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 35B.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 36.....	am No 116, 1991 rs No 82, 2006 am No 106, 2012; No 129, 2020; No 84, 2023
s. 36A.....	ad No 62, 2013 am No 129, 2020
s. 37.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 37, 2009
s. 38.....	rep. No. 70, 2000
s. 38A.....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 70, 2000 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 38B.....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018
s. 38C.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 108, 2006
s. 38D.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 108, 2006

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 89, 2010
s 38E .....	ad. No. 44, 2009
	am. No. 89, 2010
s 38F .....	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 89, 2010
<b>Part 1.3A</b>	
Part 1.3A .....	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38G .....	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38H .....	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38J .....	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38K .....	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
<b>Part 1.3B</b>	
Part 1.3B .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38L .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38M .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38N .....	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 31, 2018
s 38P .....	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 122, 2015; No 31, 2018
s 38Q .....	ad No 116, 2014
	rep No 31, 2018
s 38R .....	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 104, 2020
s 38S .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38SA .....	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 31, 2018

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 38T .....	ad No 116, 2014 am No 31, 2018; No 104, 2020
s 38U .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38V .....	ad No 116, 2014
s 38W .....	ad No 116, 2014
<b>Part 1.4</b>	
s 39 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 98, 2014
s 40 .....	ad No 32, 2022
<b>Chapter 2</b>	
<b>Part 2.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 43 .....	am No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 44 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 47 .....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 47A .....	ad. No. 138, 2000
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading .....	am No 175, 1991
s 82 .....	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 83 .....	rs No 194, 1991 am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 84.....	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 85.....	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 86.....	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998
s. 87.....	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 91.....	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
<b>Part 2.2A</b>	
Part 2.2A.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 92A.....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am No 14, 2014
s. 92B.....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am. No. 54, 2002
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 92C.....	ad No 67, 1998 am No 100, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018; No 142, 2021
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 92D.....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am No 14, 2014
s 92E.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92F.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92G.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92H.....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am No 14, 2014
s 92J.....	ad No 67, 1998 am No 60, 2009
s 92K.....	ad No 67, 1998

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 92L .....	ad No 67, 1998 am No 17, 2018
s 92M .....	ad No 67, 1998
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 92N.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 92P .....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 92Q.....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am. No. 183, 2007; No 126, 2015
s 92R .....	ad No 67, 1998
s 92S .....	ad No 67, 1998
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 92T .....	ad. No. 67, 1998
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 92U–92W .....	ad. No. 67, 1998
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 92X–92Z.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 93.....	rep. No. 230, 1992 ad. No. 67, 1998
ss. 93A, 93B.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 93C .....	ad. No. 67, 1998 am. No. 179, 1999
<b>Division 6</b>	
ss. 93D–93G .....	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 93H.....	ad No 67, 1998 am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009 rs No 60, 2009 am No 17, 2020
s. 93J .....	ad. No. 67, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No. 144, 2008; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
s. 93K.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
	am. No. 63, 2008
s. 93L.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
<b>Division 11</b>	
s. 93U.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am. No. 54, 2002
s. 93UA.....	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 38, 2010
ss. 93V, 93W.....	ad. No. 67, 1998
<b>Division 12</b>	
Division 12.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
ss. 93WA, 93WB.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
s. 93WC.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
	am. No. 105, 2010; No. 109, 2012; No. 103, 2013; No. 4, 2023
Part 2.2B heading.....	rs. No. 19, 2008
	rep. No. 107, 2020
Part 2.2B.....	ad. No. 43, 2001
	rep. No. 107, 2020
Division 1 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
	rep. No. 107, 2020
s. 93X.....	ad. No. 43, 2001
	rep. No. 107, 2020
Part 2.2C heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.2C.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Division 2 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
	rep. No. 107, 2020
s. 93Y.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
	rep. No. 107, 2020
s. 93Z.....	ad. No. 41, 2006

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.2D heading .....	rep No 19, 2008
Part 2.2D .....	ad No 66, 2007
Division 3 heading.....	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZA .....	ad No 66, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZB.....	ad No 66, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 4 .....	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZC.....	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZD .....	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
<b>Part 2.3</b>	
Part 2.3 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 94.....	rs No 141, 1991
	am Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 161, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No. 50; No. 173, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 34, 2011; No 52, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s. 94A.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	am. No. 173, 2007; No. 34, 2011
	rep. No. 52, 2011
	ad. No. 51, 2012
s. 94B.....	ad. No. 51, 2012
s 94C .....	ad No 51, 2012
	am No 26, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 94D.....	ad. No. 51, 2012
s. 94E.....	ad No 51, 2012 am No 103, 2023
s. 94F.....	ad No 51, 2012 am No 26, 2018
s. 95.....	am No 116, 1991 rs No 141, 1991 am No 81, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 173, 2007; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 96.....	ad. No. 51, 2012 am. No. 154, 2012; No 122, 2014
s. 97.....	am. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 143, 1995 rep. No. 94, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 98.....	rs. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 103.....	rs No 141, 1991 am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s. 103A.....	ad. No. 138, 2000
s. 104.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 117.....	rs. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 60, 2009
s. 118.....	ad No 154, 2005
s. 119.....	ad No 154, 2005

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 120.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 am. No. 98, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011
<b>Division 10</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	am. No. 175, 1991
s. 146F .....	ad No 141, 1991 am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 146G.....	ad No 141, 1991 rs No 194, 1991 am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s. 146H.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 146J .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991
s. 146K.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 146L .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 146Q.....	ad No 141, 1991 am No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Division 11 .....	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146R .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 81, 1992 rs. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 63, 1994

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146T .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 230, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146U .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 105, 1995
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Part 2.4 .....	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A .....	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 146V .....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 57, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
s 147 .....	am. Nos. 115 and 141, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 43, 1996; No. 94, 2000; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 148 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 151 .....	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 151A .....	ad No 138, 2000
	rep No 26, 2018
s 159 .....	am No 81, 1992
	rep No 26, 2018

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 186.....	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
s 187.....	rs No 194, 1991 am No 81, 1992 rep No 26, 2018
s 188.....	am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
s 189.....	am No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998 rep No 26, 2018
s 190.....	am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998 rep No 26, 2018
s 191.....	am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998 rep No 26, 2018
s 192.....	am No 81, 1992; No 44, 1999 rep No 26, 2018
<b>Part 2.5</b>	
Part 2.5 heading.....	rs. No. 84, 1996
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad. No. 13, 1999
s. 197.....	am. No. 81, 1992 rep. No. 230, 1992 ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 95, 2002; No. 82, 2006; Nos. 44 and 45, 2009; No 25, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	rs. No. 84, 1996
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 197A.....	ad No 44, 2009 am No 26, 2018
s 197B.....	ad No 44, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 197C .....	ad No 44, 2009
s 197D.....	ad No 44, 2009
s 197E .....	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 25, 2022
s. 197F .....	ad. No. 44, 2009
	am. No. 45, 2009
s 197G.....	ad. No. 44, 2009
s 197H.....	ad No 44, 2009
s 197J.....	ad No 44, 2009
s 197K.....	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 25, 2022
s 198.....	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998
	rs No 13, 1999
	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 82, 2006; No 44, 2009; No 17, 2018
s. 198AAA .....	ad. No. 192, 1999
	rs. No. 45, 2009
s. 198AA.....	ad. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 44, 2009
s. 198AB .....	ad. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 94, 2000; No. 45, 2009
s. 198AC .....	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 132, 2004; No. 45, 2009
s 198AD.....	ad No 26, 2018
s. 198A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 93, 1998
	rs. No. 13, 1999
s. 198B .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 45, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 198C .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996; Nos. 93 and 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 108, 2006
s. 198D .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009
s. 198E .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 13, 1999; No. 132, 2000
s. 198F .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009
s. 198G .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 198H .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198HA .....	ad. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198HB .....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198J .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198JA .....	ad. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198JB .....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002
ss. 198JC, 198JD .....	ad. No. 54, 2002
s. 198JE .....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JF .....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JG .....	ad. No. 54, 2002

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JH .....	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198K .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198L .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
ss. 198LA, 198LB .....	ad. No. 54, 2002
s. 198M .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999
s. 198MA .....	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 45, 2009
s. 198N .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009
s. 198P .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007; No. 45, 2009
s. 198Q .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2009
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 199 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 5, 1997
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 201AA .....	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016
s. 201AB .....	ad. No. 5, 1997

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 152, 1999
s 202.....	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s. 202A.....	ad. No. 138, 2000
s. 203.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	rs No 84, 1996
s 210.....	am No 84, 1996
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	rs. No. 84, 1996
s. 235.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009
s. 236.....	am. No. 84, 1996
s. 236A.....	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 60, 2009; No 17, 2018
s. 236B.....	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2009
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs. No. 13, 1999
s 237.....	am Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 238.....	rs No 194, 1991
	am No 105, 1995; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s 239.....	am No 194, 1991; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999
s 240.....	am No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 241.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999
s. 242.....	am. No. 105, 1995; No. 44, 1999
s. 243.....	am. No. 194, 1991 rep. No. 229, 1992 ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 45, 2009
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 246.....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 105, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
<b>Part 2.5A</b>	
Part 2.5A heading.....	rs. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5A.....	ad. No. 60, 2004
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 247.....	ad. No. 60, 2004 am. No. 19, 2008
s. 248.....	ad. No. 60, 2004
Part 2.5B heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5B.....	ad. No. 55, 2005
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 249.....	ad. No. 55, 2005 am. No. 19, 2008
s. 250.....	ad. No. 55, 2005
Part 2.5C heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5C.....	ad. No. 55, 2005
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 251, 252.....	ad. No. 55, 2005
Part 2.5D heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5D.....	ad. No. 41, 2006

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 253, 254.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5E heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5E.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 255, 256.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5F heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5F.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
<b>Division 6</b>	
Division 6 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 257, 258.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5G heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5G.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
<b>Division 7</b>	
Division 7 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 259, 260.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5H heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5H.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
<b>Division 8</b>	
Division 8 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 261, 262.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5J heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5J.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 263, 264.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5K heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5K.....	ad. No. 66, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 10</b>	
Division 10 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 265, 266.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5L heading.....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5L .....	ad. No. 66, 2007
<b>Division 11</b>	
Division 11 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 267.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
s 268.....	ad No 66, 2007
<b>Division 12</b>	
Division 12 .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 269.....	ad No 19, 2008
s 270.....	ad No 19, 2008
<b>Division 13</b>	
Division 13 .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 271, 272.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
<b>Division 14</b>	
Division 14 .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 273, 274.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
<b>Division 15</b>	
Division 15 .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 275, 276.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
<b>Part 2.6</b>	
Part 2.6.....	ad No 46, 2017
s 300.....	ad No 46, 2017
s 301.....	ad No 46, 2017
<b>Part 2.6A</b>	
Part 2.6A.....	ad No 28, 2019
s 302.....	ad No 28, 2019
s 303.....	ad No 28, 2019

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2.6B</b>	
Part 2.6B .....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 304.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 305.....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 306.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 307.....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 308.....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Part 2.6C</b>	
Part 2.6C .....	ad No 97, 2020
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 309.....	ad No 97, 2020
s 310.....	ad No 97, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 311.....	ad No 97, 2020
s 312.....	ad No 97, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 313.....	ad No 97, 2020
<b>Part 2.6D</b>	
Part 2.6D .....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 314.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 315.....	am. Nos. 74 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 161 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 70 and 94, 2000; No 145, 2011 rep No 26, 2018 ad No 14, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 316.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; Nos. 45 and 132, 1998 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 rep No 26, 2018 ad No 14, 2022
Part 2.7 heading.....	am No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.7.....	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1 heading.....	am No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 321.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 321A.....	ad No 138, 2000 rep No 26, 2018
s 322.....	ad No 168, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 323.....	ad No 168, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
Division 4 heading.....	am No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 329.....	am No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 359.....	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 108, 2006 rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.8.....	rep No 26, 2018
s 362A.....	ad. No. 84, 1996

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019 rep No 26, 2018
s 362.....	am. Nos. 74, 115, 141 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 161, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 173, 2007 rep No 26, 2018
s 364.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
s 368.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 368A.....	ad No 138, 2000 rep No 26, 2018
s 376.....	rep No 26, 2018
s 407.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No 98, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.8A.....	ad No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 408AA.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 408BA.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 37, 2009; No 55, 2016 rep No 26, 2018
s 408BB.....	ad No 174, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 408CA.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CE.....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CF.....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CG.....	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021
s 408CH.....	ad No 93, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408FA.....	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408GI.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021
<b>Part 2.10</b>	
Part 2.10.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 500.....	am No 116, 1991
	rep No 141, 1991
	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 37, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 55, 2016; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 500A.....	ad No 197, 1997

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 94, 2000
	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 500B .....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 37, 2009
s 500C .....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014
s 500D .....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999
	rs No 172, 1999; No 154, 2005
	am No 49, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 52, 2023
s 500E .....	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021
Subdivision AA .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500F .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 52, 2012
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500G .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500H .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 144, 2012

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs. No. 35, 2003
s. 500I .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; Nos. 44 and 152, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 500J .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 500P .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s 500Q.....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 82, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 500R .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2006
s 500S .....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 45, 1998
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17, 2018
s. 500V .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 138, 2000
s. 500VA.....	ad. No. 138, 2000
s 500W.....	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 83, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 500WA.....	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021
s 500WB .....	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018
s 500X.....	ad No 197, 1997
	rep No 30, 2003



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad No 168, 2018
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 500Y .....	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003
	rep No 64, 2006
	ad No 168, 2018
s 500Z .....	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 98, 2014; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
Subdivision C .....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
ss. 500ZA–500ZD .....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision CA.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 500ZE.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 500ZF .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Division 2 .....	ad No. 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501.....	ad No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 501A.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 35, 2003 rs No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 173, 2011
s 501B.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 35, 2003 rs No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009
s 501C.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 35, 2003 rs No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009
s 501D.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005 am No 98, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011
s 501E.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005
s 502.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50) am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014
s 502A.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005 am No 172, 2007
s 502B.....	rep No 32, 2022 ad No 154, 2005

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3A</b>	
Division 3A.....	ad No 154, 2005 rep No 32, 2022
s 502BA.....	ad No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 502C.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 88, 2010 rep No 32, 2022
s 502D.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010 rep No 32, 2022
s 502E.....	ad No 154, 2005 rep No 32, 2022
s 502F.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 26, 2018 ed C165 rep No 32, 2022
s 502G.....	ad No 154, 2005 rep No 32, 2022
s 502H.....	ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50) am No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 502J.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s 502K.....	ad No 154, 2005 rep No 32, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 503.....	rep. No. 141, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999
s. 503A.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
s 503AA.....	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 503B.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
	ad. No. 43, 2009
	am. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 503C.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
	ad. No. 116, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision B.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 503D.....	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
s 503E.....	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
s 504.....	ad No 22, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 504(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 6(1)(b)))
	rep No 140, 2020
Subdivision C.....	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision C heading.....	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 123, 2021
s 504N.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 512.....	rep. No. 141, 1991 ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 513.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
s. 513A.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 514.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
s. 514A.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s. 514B, 514C.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
s. 514D.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 152, 1999
s. 514E.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998
s. 514F.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Subdivision D.....	rep. No 123, 2021
s. 514FA.....	ad. No 152, 1999 rep. No 123, 2021
<b>Part 2.11</b>	
Part 2.11.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 540.....	ad. No 18, 1998 am. No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 7, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 (Sch 1 items 23–26 md not incorp); No 42, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 540A.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 106, 2000
s. 540AA.....	ad. No. 66, 2005
s 540AB.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s 540B.....	ad No 18, 1998
s 540BA.....	ad No 22, 2020
ad.....	am No 140, 2020 rep No 140, 2020 ad No 23, 2021
s 540C.....	ad No 18, 1998
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs No 32, 2022
s 541.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 54, 2017 rep No 32, 2022
s 541A.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s 541B.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No, 150, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023
s. 541C.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005 ad No 46, 2016
s 541D.....	ad No 18, 1998

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 152, 1999; No 10, 2001; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 541E .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 541F .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	rs No 32, 2022
s 542.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 542A.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 43, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 542B .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
s 542BA .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 542C .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 542D.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
s 542E .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 542EA .....	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 32, 2022
s. 542F .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 100, 2005
	rs. No. 154, 2005

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 88, 2010
s 542FA.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010; No 32, 2022
s 542FB.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 542G.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 10, 2001
s 542H.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 147, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 543.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
s 543A.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 50, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 32, 2022
s 543B.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 66, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E heading.....	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision E.....	rep No 32, 2022
s 544.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544A.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544B.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008); No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544C .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544D .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544DA .....	ad No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544E .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision F .....	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 545 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
ss. 545A–545C .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 546 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A .....	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 547 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 547AA.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 547AB.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision AB</b>	
Subdivision AB.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 547A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 547B.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 547C.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 159, 2015
s 547D.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 132, 2000; No 13, 2014
	rs No 159, 2015
	am No 24, 2017
s 547E.....	ad No 45, 1998
	rep No 24, 2017
s. 547F.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 60, 2007
	am. No. 39, 2008
	rep No 13, 2014
s. 547G.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 138, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 549.....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 33, 2017
s 549A.....	ad No 18, 1998

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 549B .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
s. 549C .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 8, 2010
s 549CA .....	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 549CB .....	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 549D .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 100, 2023
s 549E .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998 (md not incorp); No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 549F .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 33, 2017
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D .....	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 549G .....	ad No 7, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
s 550 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 192, 1999; No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 550A .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000; No. 100, 2005
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 550B .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 7, 2009
s. 550C .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s. 550D .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E heading .....	rs. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision E .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
s 550E .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rep No 154, 2005
	ad No 7, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
ss. 550F–550H .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 551 .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009
s. 551A .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 7, 2009
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
Subdivision F heading .....	rs. No. 45, 1998
s. 552 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 99, 2013; No 17, 2018
s. 552A .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98, 2014; No 103, 2013
s. 552B .....	ad. No. 18, 1998

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 552C .....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s. 553 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. No. 64, 2006
s 553A .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s. 553B .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No. 7, 2009
s 553C .....	ad No 18, 1998 rs No 93, 1998 am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
<b>Division 5</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 556.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 64, 2006
s 556A.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009 rs No 32, 2022
s. 556B .....	ad. No. 116, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision B .....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 557.....	ad No 18, 1998 rep No 154, 2005 ad No 22, 2020 am No 140, 2020 exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 557(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 7(1)(b)))

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 140, 2020
s. 557A.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 557B.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 557C.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 557D.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 557E.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision C heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 192, 1999; No. 30, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558A.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558B.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 558C–558G.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 559J.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision EA.....	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
s. 565F.....	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
s. 565G.....	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 10</b>	
Division 10 heading.....	rs. No. 64, 2006
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 64, 2006 rs No 26, 2018
s 567.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 567A.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 26, 2018
s 567B.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 26, 2018
s 567C.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 26, 2018
s 567D.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018
s 567E.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 567F.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 26, 2018 rep No 123, 2021
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA.....	ad No 26, 2018
s 567FA.....	ad No 26, 2018
s 567FB.....	ad No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B.....	ad. No. 64, 2006
s. 567G.....	ad. No. 64, 2006
<b>Part 2.11A</b>	
Part 2.11A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 568.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 94, 2000
s. 568AA.....	ad. No. 66, 2005
s. 568A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 569.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 66, 2005; No. 184, 2007
s. 569A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 46, 2016; No. 36, 2023
s. 569AA.....	ad. No. 46, 2016
s. 569B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 30, 2003
s. 569C.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 569D.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 106, 2000
s. 569E.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 150, 2003
s. 569F.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 569G.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 30, 2003
s. 569H.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 184, 2007; No. 36, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 570.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
Subdivision D.....	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 571.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 571A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 94, 2000

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 572.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 572A.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 573.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 24, 2017
s. 573A.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 46, 2016 rep No 24, 2017
s. 573B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015
s. 573C.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017
s. 573D.....	ad No 45, 1998 rep No 24, 2017
s. 573E.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 60, 2007 am. No. 39, 2008 rep No 13, 2014
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 575.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 575A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
s. 575B.....	ad No 45, 1998
s. 575C.....	ad No 45, 1998
s. 575D.....	ad No 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 100, 2023
s 575E .....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s. 575EA .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 575F .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E.....	rs. No. 154, 2005
s. 576.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999; No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 7, 2009
s. 576A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 576B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 576C.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
ss. 576D–576G .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
Subdivision F.....	rep. No. 192, 1999
	ad. No. 154, 2005
s 577.....	ad No 45, 1998
	rep No 192, 1999
	ad No 154, 2005
s. 577A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 192, 1999
	ad. No. 154, 2005
ss. 577B–577D.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 192, 1999

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 578.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 192, 1999 am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17, 2018; No 123, 2021
s. 578A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98, 2014
s. 578B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Division 5</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 581.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 64, 2006
Subdivision B.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 582.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 582A–582D.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision C.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 583.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 30, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 583A–583G.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 154, 2005
<b>Division 10</b>	
s 592.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
ss. 592A–592C.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 592D.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 132, 1998
s 592E.....	ad No 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
<b>Part 2.11B</b>	
Part 2.11B .....	ad No 17, 2010
Division 1 .....	rep No 55, 2016
s 592F .....	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 169, 2015; No 74, 2016
	rep No 55, 2016
s 592G.....	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 74, 2016
	rep No 55, 2016
s 592H.....	ad No 17, 2010
	rs No 179, 2011
	am No 160, 2012
	rep No 55, 2016
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 592J.....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 74, 2016
s 592K.....	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 122, 2014; No 74, 2016
s. 592L .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rs. No. 179, 2011
	am No 59, 2015; No 74, 2016
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 592M.....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 169, 2015
s 592N.....	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 126, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 36, 2023
<b>Part 2.12</b>	
Part 2.12 heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
Part 2.12.....	ad No 68, 1991

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 593.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022
s 595.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 177, 1994; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 596.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 13, 2021
s 596A.....	ad No 81, 1992 am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 598.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 600.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 1, 1996 rs No 1, 1996 am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	rep No 32, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 601.....	rs No 68, 1991  am No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 98, 2014  ed C156  am No 26, 2018  rep No 32, 2022
s 601A.....	ad No 84, 1996  am No 109, 1997; No 35, 2003  rep No 154, 2005
s 602.....	rs No 68, 1991  am No 230, 1992  rs No 1, 1996  am No 70, 2000  rep No 154, 2005
s 602A.....	ad No 104, 1995  am No 26, 2018  rep No 32, 2022
s 602AA.....	ad No 26, 2018  rep No 32, 2022
s 602B.....	ad No 154, 2005  am No 88, 2010  rep No 32, 2022
s 602C.....	ad No 154, 2005  am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010  rep No 32, 2022
s 602D.....	ad No 26, 2018  am No 123, 2021  rep No 32, 2022
s 603.....	rs No 68, 1991

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 10, 2001; No 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 603A.....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 147, 2002; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 603AAA.....	ad No 106, 1997 rep No 32, 2022
s 603AA.....	ad No 1, 1996 rs No 84, 1996 am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 603AB.....	ad No 154, 2005 rep No 32, 2022
s 603AC.....	ad No 26, 2018 am No 26, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision BA</b>	
Subdivision BA.....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 32, 2022
s 603BA.....	ad No 202, 1997 am No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 603B.....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 32, 2022
s 603C.....	ad No 1, 1996 am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
s 603D.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603F .....	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	rs No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision C .....	rep No 32, 2022
s. 604.....	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 147, 2002
	rep No 154, 2005
s 605.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 606.....	am No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 105, 1995; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607A.....	ad No 161, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607B.....	ad No 161, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607C.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
s 608.....	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 152, 1999
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 611.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 612.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s 613.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 177, 1994; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 614.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 74, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 614A.....	ad No 175, 1991
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 123, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 614B .....	ad No 202, 1997 rep No 30, 2003
s 615 .....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E heading .....	rs No 26, 2018
s 620 .....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021
s 621 .....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003 rs No 33, 2017 am No 26, 2018
s 623A .....	ad No 230, 1992 am No 25, 1993 rs No 109, 1994 am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 623B .....	ad No 230, 1992 am No 25, 1993 rs No 109, 1994 am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
Subdivision F heading .....	am. No. 109, 1994 rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision F .....	rs. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 624.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63, 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003 rs. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 625.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003 rs. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 626.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003 rs. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 627.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 628.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 109, 1994; No. 84, 1996 rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision FA.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 629.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 109, 1994 rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005 am. No. 64, 2006 rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 630.....	rs. No. 68, 1991 am. No. 109, 1994 rs. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 630AA .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630A .....	ad. No. 109, 1994
	am. No. 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630B .....	ad. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 177, 1994
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BA .....	ad. No. 177, 1994
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BBA .....	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BB .....	ad. No. 177, 1994
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BC .....	ad. No. 177, 1994
	rs. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BD .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
Subdivision F heading (second occurring).....	ad No 109, 1994
Renumbered Subdivision G.....	No 177, 1994
Subdivision G heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
s 631.....	rs No 68, 1991 am No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 104, 1995 rs No 84, 1996 am No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003 rs No 154, 2005 am No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision GA</b>	
Subdivision GA heading.....	rs No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision GA .....	ad No 109, 1997 rs No 7, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s. 631A.....	ad. No. 109, 1994 rep. No. 84, 1996 ad. No. 109, 1997 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 631B.....	ad. No. 109, 1994 rs. No. 177, 1994 rep. No. 84, 1996 ad. No. 109, 1997 am. Nos. 30 and 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s 631C.....	ad No 177, 1994 rep No 84, 1996 ad No 109, 1997

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008)
	rs No 7, 2009
	am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision GB.....	ad No 30, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
ss. 631D, 631E.....	ad. No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision H</b>	
Subdivision G heading.....	ad No 109, 1994
Renumbered Subdivision H.....	No 177, 1994
Subdivision H heading.....	rs No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018
s 633.....	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 121, 1993; No 104, 1995
	rs No 93, 1998
	am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 634.....	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 154, 2005
s 643.....	rs No 68, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
s 644AAA.....	ad No 109, 1997
	am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rs No 32, 2022
s 644AAB.....	ad No 43, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 644AAC .....	ad No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision AA .....	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644AA, 644AB.....	ad. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644AC–644AE .....	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
s. 644B .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644C .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644D, 644E.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644EA .....	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644F .....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644G.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644H.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 645.....	ad No 116, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 32, 2022
s 646.....	ad No 22, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 646(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 8(1)(b)))
	rep No 140, 2020
s 653A.....	ad No 161, 1994
	rep No 143, 1995
	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 654.....	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 655.....	ad No 26, 2018
s 656.....	ad No 26, 2018
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 heading.....	am. No. 175, 1991
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA heading.....	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision AA .....	ad. No. 175, 1991
s 660LA .....	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 660LB.....	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 55, 1994
s 660LC.....	ad No 175, 1991
s 660LD .....	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 26, 2018
s 660LE.....	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 132, 1998
s 660LF .....	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
s 660LG .....	ad No 152, 1999



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	reloc No 100, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 123, 2021
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A .....	ad No 26, 2018
s 660LH .....	ad No 26, 2018
s 660LI .....	ad No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading .....	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision B .....	ad No 64, 2006
s 660M .....	ad No 64, 2006
	am No 26, 2018
Part 2.12A heading .....	rs No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.12A .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 1 heading .....	rs No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XAA .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XAB .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rs No 174, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 30, 2003
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBA .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No. 173, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBB .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020

*Social Security Act 1991*

173

Compilation No. 220

Compilation date: 01/07/2024

Registered: 01/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 660XBC .....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBE.....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013 rep No 107, 2020 am No 13, 2021 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 735))
s 660XBH .....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 94, 2000
s 660XBI.....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 94, 2000; No 173, 2007 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBJ.....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBK .....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 94, 2000
s 660XCA .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 152, 1999 rs No 192, 1999 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCF .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 164, 1994; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCG .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 132, 1998; No 138, 2000 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCI.....	ad No 121, 1993 rs No 192, 1999 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCN .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 164, 1994

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCO .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCP .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XFA .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKA .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKB .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKC .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKD .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKE .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKF .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 44, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKG .....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKH .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKI .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 660XKJ .....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKK .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 132, 1998 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKL .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 132, 1998 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKM .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 132, 1998 rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKN .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 44, 1999 rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.12B .....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 107, 2020
Division 1 heading.....	rs No 35, 2003 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YAA .....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YAB .....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBA .....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBB .....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBC .....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 94, 2000

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 660YCA .....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 1, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999 rs No 192, 1999 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCF .....	ad No 1, 1997 am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCFA .....	ad No 5, 1997 am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCFB .....	ad No 5, 1997 am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCG .....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 98, 2014 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCH .....	ad No 1, 1996 rs No 152, 1999 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCI .....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 1, 1996 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCJ .....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 108, 2006 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCK .....	ad No 1, 1996 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCL .....	ad No 93, 1998 rep No 107, 2020
s 660YFA .....	ad No 1, 1996

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YGI.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKA.....	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKB.....	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 73, 2002
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKC.....	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 73, 2002
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKD.....	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKE.....	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKF.....	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKG.....	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
Subdivision D.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKH.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
<b>Part 2.13</b>	
Part 2.13.....	rep No 64, 2008
	ad No 123, 2021
s 661.....	am No 68, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 661A.....	ad No 123, 2021
s 661B.....	ad No 123, 2021 am No 123, 2021; No 42, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 661C.....	ad No 123, 2021
s 661D.....	ad No 123, 2021
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 661E.....	ad No 123, 2021
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 661F.....	ad No 123, 2021
s. 662.....	am. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663A.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663B.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50) rep. No. 64, 2008
ss. 663C–663E.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663F.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50) rep. No. 64, 2008
s 663G.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AAA.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AAB.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 664AA .....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 1, 1996 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AB .....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664A .....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664B .....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664BA .....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50) rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664BB .....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664C .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 230, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664D .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 230, 1992; No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664E .....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664F .....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664FA .....	ad. No. 109, 1994



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 664FB.....	ad. No. 109, 1994 am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 664G.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664H.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664HA.....	ad. No. 105, 1995 am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664HB.....	ad. No. 105, 1995 am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664I.....	ad. No. 55, 1994 am. No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664J.....	ad. No. 55, 1994 am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665.....	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 105, 1995; No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665AA.....	ad. No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665AB.....	ad. No. 64, 2006 rep. No. 64, 2008

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2.13A</b>	
Part 2.13A.....	ad. No. 175, 1991
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 rs. No. 30, 2003
s. 665A.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. Nos. 138, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 665B.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665C.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 rs. No. 192, 1999
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs. No. 109, 1994; No. 33, 2010
Division 2.....	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 665E.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 138, 1992; No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 665F.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665G.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 3.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 rep No 26, 2018
s 665I.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 138, 1992; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003 rep No 26, 2018
s 665J.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 68, 1999 rep No 26, 2018
s 665K.....	ad. No. 230, 1992

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 192, 1999 rep No 26, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 665M .....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 138, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998
s. 665N .....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665P .....	ad. No. 230, 1992 rs. No. 192, 1999
<b>Division 6</b>	
Division 6 heading.....	rs No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 26, 2018
Division 6 .....	ad. No. 121, 1993 rs. No. 1, 1996
s 665U .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 104, 1995 rs No 1, 1996 am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 665V .....	ad. No. 121, 1993 rs. No. 1, 1996 am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665W .....	ad. No. 121, 1993 rs. No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999
Division 7 .....	ad No 121, 1993 rep No 107, 2020
s 665Y .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998 rep No 107, 2020
s 665Z .....	ad No 121, 1993 am No 68, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZA .....	ad No 121, 1993
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 8 .....	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZC.....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998; No 4, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZD .....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 68, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZE.....	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
<b>Division 8A</b>	
Division 8A heading .....	rs. No. 84, 1996
Division 8A.....	ad. No. 105, 1995
s. 665ZFA .....	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998
s. 665ZFB .....	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665ZFC .....	ad. No. 105, 1995
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006
Division 9 .....	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZG .....	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZH .....	ad No 174, 1994

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 68, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZJ.....	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 10 .....	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZL.....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZM.....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999 (as rep. by No. 70, 2000)
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZN .....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 70, 2000)
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 11 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZQ .....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 4, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZR.....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZS.....	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
<b>Division 12</b>	
Division 12 heading.....	rs. No. 30, 2003
Division 12 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 665ZU .....	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 4, 2009
s. 665ZV .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665ZW .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 12A.....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC) rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZX .....	ad No 4, 2009 am No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC) rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXA .....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC) rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXB.....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC) rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXC.....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC) rep No 74, 2023
<b>Division 13</b>	
Division 13 .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 665ZY .....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
s. 665ZZ.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
Division 14 .....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE) rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZA.....	ad No 4, 2009 exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZB .....	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZC .....	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZD .....	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZE .....	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
Part 2.14.....	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A.....	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 666A.....	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 666.....	am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991
	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 81, 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 667.....	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 121, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 669.....	am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 84, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 674.....	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 141, 1991
	rep No 94, 2000
s 676.....	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 172, 2007; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 676A.....	ad No 37, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 677.....	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 133, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 184, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 680.....	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 22, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 681.....	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s. 685.....	am. No. 68, 1991
	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 37, 2009



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 686.....	rep No 26, 2018 rs No 141, 1991 am No 229, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 152, 1999; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 693.....	rep No 26, 2018 rs No 141, 1991 am No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 30, 2003; No 33, 2017
s 694.....	rep No 26, 2018 rs No 141, 1991 am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 rs No 33, 2017 am No 26, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 696B.....	ad No 230, 1992 am No 25, 1993 rs No 109, 1994 am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 696C.....	ad No 230, 1992 am No 25, 1993 rs No 109, 1994 am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s. 697.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rep No 26, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 709.....	rep No 26, 2018
s 710.....	ad No 22, 2020 rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision AA .....	ad. No. 175, 1991 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PA.....	ad No 175, 1991 am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PB.....	ad No 175, 1991 am No 55, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PC.....	ad No 175, 1991 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PD.....	ad No 175, 1991 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PE.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 132, 1998 rep No 26, 2018
s 728PF .....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014 rep No 26, 2018

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Part 2.15</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 729.....	am No 68, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 52, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023
s. 729A.....	ad. No. 230, 1992
s 729AA.....	ad No 147, 2002 am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s. 729B.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 30, 2003
s. 729C.....	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 730.....	am. No. 30, 2003
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA.....	ad No 147, 2002 rep No 32, 2022
s 731.....	ad No 147, 2002 rep No 32, 2022
s 731A.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s 731B.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014 rep No 32, 2022
s. 731C.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 147, 2002

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 731D.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DAA.....	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DA.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DB.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DC.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731E.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731F.....	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731G.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731GA.....	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731H.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731HA.....	ad No 45, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731HB.....	ad No 45, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731J .....	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 128, 2004; No 45, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731JA .....	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731K .....	ad No 147, 2002
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731KA .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision AB</b>	
Subdivision AB heading .....	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision AB .....	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731L .....	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731M .....	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731N .....	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731P .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 731Q.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009 rep No 32, 2022
s 731R.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018 rep No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 732.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 5, 1997 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 733.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
s 734.....	am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s 735.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 736.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 154, 2005
s 737.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022
s. 738.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 104, 1995; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 106 and 138, 2000; No 98, 2014
s. 739.....	am. No. 108, 2006
s 739A.....	ad No 5, 1997 am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 145, 2011; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
ss. 739B, 739C.....	ad. No. 5, 1997 am. No. 108, 2006
Subdivision C .....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rs. No. 154, 2005

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 7, 2009
ss. 740–744 .....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision CA.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745A.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745B.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 745C.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 745D–745G .....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
s. 745H.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E heading.....	rs No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision E.....	ad No 147, 2002
	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 745J .....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 64, 2006
s. 745K .....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 64, 2006
s 745L .....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 147, 2002; No 64, 2006; No 98, 2006 rs No 7, 2009 am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011 rep No 32, 2022
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
Subdivision F .....	ad No 147, 2002
s 745M .....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 745N .....	ad No 147, 2002
<b>Division 4</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
s 746.....	am. Nos. 68 and 194, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018
Subdivision B heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B .....	ad. No. 147, 2002
s 747.....	ad No 147, 2002 am No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009 rs No 32, 2022
Subdivision C .....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 748.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 749.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 750.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 751.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision D.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 752.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 753.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. No. 35, 2003 rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 754–758.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E heading.....	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E.....	ad. No. 147, 2002
s. 759.....	ad. No. 147, 2002 am. SLI No. 50, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 174, 2012; No. 13, 2013; No. 13, 2021
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 heading.....	am. No. 175, 1991
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA.....	ad. No. 175, 1991
s. 768A.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 73, 2002; No. 98, 2014; No. 17, 2018; No. 26, 2018
s. 768B.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 55, 1994

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 768C .....	ad. No. 175, 1991
s 768D.....	ad No 175, 1991
s. 768E .....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 132, 1998
s. 768F .....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Part 2.15A.....	ad No 55, 1994 rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A.....	ad No 35, 2003 rep No 26, 2018
s 771.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007 rep No 26, 2018
s 771HA.....	ad No 55, 1994 am No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 64, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 rep No 26, 2018
s 771HB .....	ad No 55, 1994 am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021 rep No 26, 2018
s 771HC .....	ad No 55, 1994 am No 109, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 152, 1999 rs No 192, 1999 am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
s 771HF.....	ad No 55, 1994 am No 110, 2015

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 771HI .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 55, 1994 am No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 771HJ .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 55, 1994 am No 45, 1998
s 771HK .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 55, 1994 am No 84, 1996 rs No 152, 1999
s 771HNA .....	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021 ad No 5, 1997 am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016
s 771HNB .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 5, 1997 am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016
s 771HNC .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 93, 1998
s 771KA .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 55, 1994 am No 1, 1996 rs No 84, 1996
s 771KE .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 55, 1994 am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018
s 771KN .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad No 152, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021
s 771NT .....	ad No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NU .....	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NV .....	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NW .....	ad No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NX .....	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NY .....	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NZ .....	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision D .....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021
s 771NZAA.....	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2.16</b>	
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad. No. 174, 1994
s. 771P .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 30, 2003
<b>Division 1B</b>	
Division 1B.....	ad No 94, 2000
s 771PA.....	ad No 94, 2000 am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 773.....	rs No 141, 1991 am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014
s 774.....	am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
s 778A.....	ad. No. 84, 1996 am. No. 30, 2003 rep No 26, 2018
s 778.....	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 779.....	am. No. 141, 1991 rs. No. 192, 1999
s 787.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 796.....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 197, 1997; No 26, 2018
<b>Module A</b>	
796-A1 .....	am. No. 116, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Module B</b>	
796-B5 .....	am No 141, 1991
796-B6 .....	am No 141, 1991
796-B8 .....	am No 197, 1997 rep No 26, 2018
<b>Module C</b>	
796-C1 .....	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
<b>Division 10</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	am No 175, 1991
s 822.....	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 823.....	rs. No. 194, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 81, 1992; No. 73, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s. 824.....	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 825.....	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 826.....	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998
s. 827.....	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 830.....	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Part 2.16A.....	ad No 35, 2014 rep No 55, 2016
s 860.....	ad No 35, 2014 rep No 55, 2016
s 861.....	ad No 35, 2014 rep No 55, 2016
s 862.....	ad No 35, 2014

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 55, 2016
s 863.....	ad No 35, 2014
	rep No 55, 2016
<b>Part 2.17</b>	
Part 2.17.....	ad. No. 131, 2008
ss. 900–902.....	ad. No. 131, 2008
<b>Part 2.18</b>	
Part 2.18 heading.....	rs No 13, 2014
Part 2.18.....	ad. No. 4, 2009
Division 1 heading.....	rep No. 13, 2014
ss. 910, 911.....	ad. No. 4, 2009
Division 2.....	rep No 13, 2014
s 912.....	ad No 4, 2009
	rep No 13, 2014
s 913.....	ad No 4, 2009
	rep No 13, 2014
<b>Part 2.18A</b>	
Part 2.18A.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 914.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
s. 914A.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
s. 914B.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914C.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 914D.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914E.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914F.....	ad. No. 141, 2011

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 914G.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
s. 915.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am No 122, 2014
s. 915A.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am No 122, 2014
s. 915B.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am No 122, 2014
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916A.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916B.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916C.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916D.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 13, 2014, No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916E.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916F.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012 rep No 143, 2015
s. 916G.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 916H.....	ad. No 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015
s 916J.....	ad. No 141, 2011 rep No 143, 2015
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 917A–917H.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 918.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
Part 2.18B heading.....	ad. No. 5, 2013 rep No 96, 2014
Part 2.18B.....	rep No 96, 2014
s. 919.....	ad. No. 5, 2013 am No 13, 2014 rep No 96, 2014
s. 920.....	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 96, 2014
s. 921.....	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 96, 2014
<b>Part 2.19</b>	
Part 2.19.....	ad. No. 13, 1999
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 952.....	am. No. 36, 1993 rs. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999 am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009; No. 89, 2010
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 953.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 229, 1992; No 61, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998 rs No 13, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 953A.....	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 68, 2018 ad No 89, 2010
s 954.....	am No 25, 2022 am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 197, 1997 rs No 13, 1999
s 954A.....	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 128, 2004; No 68, 2018 ad No 128, 2004
s. 954B.....	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 108, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 68, 2018 ad. No. 44, 2009
s. 955.....	am. No. 230, 1992 rs. No. 36, 1993 am. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009
s. 956.....	am. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 13, 1999; No. 94, 2000 am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009
s. 957.....	rs. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 94, 2000; No. 44, 2009
s 957A.....	ad No 68, 2018
s 957B.....	ad No 68, 2018
s 957C.....	ad No 68, 2018
s 957D.....	ad No 68, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 958.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993 rs. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 44, 1999 rs. No. 192, 1999 am. No. 128, 2004

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 964.....	rs. No. 13, 1999
s. 965.....	rs. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 44, 2009
s. 966.....	ad No 168, 2018 am No 4, 2023
s. 967.....	ad No 168, 2018
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 974.....	am. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 44, 2009
<b>Division 6</b>	
Division 6 heading.....	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 981.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 84, 1996 rs. No. 13, 1999
<b>Division 10</b>	
Division 10 heading.....	rs. No. 49, 2012
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 992J.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006; No. 44, 2009
s. 992K.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 992L.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 44, 2009
<b>Subdivision BA</b>	
Subdivision BA.....	ad. No. 49, 2012
s. 992LA.....	ad. No. 49, 2012
s. 992LB.....	ad. No. 49, 2012
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 992M.....	ad. No. 13, 1999 am. No. 49, 2012

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2.19AA</b>	
Part 2.19AA .....	ad. No. 182, 2007
s. 992MA .....	ad. No. 182, 2007
s. 992MB .....	ad. No. 182, 2007 am. No. 44, 2009
s 992MC .....	ad No 182, 2007
s 992MD .....	ad No 182, 2007
<b>Part 2.19A</b>	
Part 2.19A heading .....	rs. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19A .....	ad. No. 60, 2004
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 992N.....	ad. No. 60, 2004 am. No. 19, 2008
s 992O.....	ad. No. 60, 2004
s 992P .....	ad No 60, 2004
Part 2.19B heading .....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19B .....	ad. No. 55, 2005
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 992Q.....	ad. No. 55, 2005 am. No. 19, 2008
s 992R.....	ad. No. 55, 2005
s 992S .....	ad No 55, 2005
Part 2.19C heading .....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19C .....	ad. No. 41, 2006
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992T–992V.....	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.19D heading .....	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19D.....	ad. No. 66, 2007

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992WA–992WC.....	ad. No. 66, 2007
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992WD–992WF.....	ad. No. 19, 2008
<b>Part 2.19B</b>	
Part 2.19B.....	ad. No. 35, 2009
s 992X.....	ad. No. 35, 2009 am. No. 49, 2012; No 26, 2018
<b>Part 2.20</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 993.....	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
s. 994.....	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No 70, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
s. 995.....	am. No. 144, 2008
s. 996.....	am. No. 70, 2000
s. 997.....	am. No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 999.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; Nos. 45 and 94, 2000; No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1003.....	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1010.....	am. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 70, 2000 am. No. 146, 2006

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 10</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991
s. 1033.....	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 73, 2002
s. 1034.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 83, 1999
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA .....	ad. No. 175, 1991
s. 1034AA.....	ad. No. 175, 1991 am. No. 143, 1995
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 1034A.....	ad. No. 116, 1991
<b>Part 2.21</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1035.....	am No 141, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014 rs No 30, 2003 am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023
s. 1035A.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50) am No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1036.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 1037.....	am. No. 118, 1992; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1038.....	ad No 44, 2013
s. 1039AA.....	ad No 5, 1997

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 74, 2023
s 1039AB.....	ad No 5, 1997
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 168, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad. No. 192, 1999
s. 1044.....	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1044A.....	ad. No. 64, 2006
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 192, 1999
s. 1045.....	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 30, 2003
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad No 192, 1999
s 1046.....	am No 194, 1991
	rs No 132, 1998; No 192, 1999
	am No 30, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 103, 2023
<b>Part 2.21A</b>	
Part 2.21A.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1047.....	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1048.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1049.....	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1050.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
<b>Part 2.22</b>	
Part 2.22.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061A.....	ad No 143, 1995 am No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061B.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061C.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996
s. 1061D.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061E.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 60, 2009
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1061EA.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061EB.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1061ECA.....	ad No 60, 2009 am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s. 1061ED.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 82, 1999; No. 60, 2009
s. 1061EE.....	ad No 143, 1995 rs No 84, 1996 am No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 1061EH.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 60, 2009



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1061EI.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061EJ.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 44, 1999
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 1061EK.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 82, 2007; No. 130, 2007; No. 144, 2015; No. 39, 2022
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 1061EL.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
<b>Part 2.22A</b>	
Part 2.22A.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061EM.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 108, 2006; No. 123, 2021
s. 1061EN.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 27; Sch 7 item 23)); No. 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No. 123, 2021
s. 1061EO.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 108, 2006; No. 64, 2008
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1061EW.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 64, 2008
s. 1061EX.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 64, 2008; No. 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 28; Sch 7 item 24)); No. 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No. 123, 2021
s. 1061EY.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 rep. No. 64, 2008
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 1061EZC.....	ad. No. 152, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2.23</b>	
Part 2.23 .....	ad. No. 194, 1991
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061F .....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 194, 1991 am. No. 61, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 68, 1999
s. 1061G.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 194, 1991 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 94, 2000; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 194, 1991 rs. No. 229, 1992
s. 1061JC .....	ad. No. 194, 1991 rs. No. 229, 1992 am No. 197, 1997; No. 81, 2009
s. 1061JD .....	ad. No. 194, 1991 rs. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
<b>Part 2.23A</b>	
Part 2.23A.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061JG .....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 192, 1999; No. 108, 2006; No. 8, 2007
s. 1061JH .....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 156, 2006
s. 1061JHA .....	ad. No. 156, 2006
s. 1061JI.....	ad. No. 183, 2007
s 1061JIA.....	ad No 22, 2020
s. 1061JJ.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 82, 2006; No 62, 2013

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1061JK .....	ad. No. 152, 1999
s 1061JL.....	ad No 184, 2007 am No 184, 2007; No 22, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1061JU .....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
<b>Part 2.23B</b>	
Part 2.23B .....	ad No 62, 2013
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061KA.....	ad No 62, 2013 am No 126, 2015
s 1061KB.....	ad No 62, 2013
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1061KC .....	ad No 62, 2013 am No 26, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1061KD.....	ad No 62, 2013
s 1061KE .....	ad No 62, 2013
<b>Part 2.24</b>	
Part 2.24.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061K.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 109, 1994 rs. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 82, 2007; No 126, 2015; No 84, 2023
s. 1061L .....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am No 126, 2015
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1061M.....	ad No 82, 2006 am No 84, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1061N.....	ad No 82, 2006 am No 84, 2023
s. 1061P .....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 69, 1992 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 23, 2004 rs. No. 82, 2006 am No 126, 2015
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAA.....	ad. No. 53, 2013 am No 36, 2015
s. 1061PAAB.....	ad. No. 53, 2013 am No 36, 2015
s. 1061PAAC.....	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAD.....	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAE.....	ad. No. 53, 2013 rs No 36, 2015
<b>Part 2.24AA</b>	
Part 2.24AA .....	ad. No. 106, 2012
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061PAA.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAB.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061PAC.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1061PAD.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAE.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAF .....	ad. No. 106, 2012
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1061PAG.....	ad. No. 106, 2012

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1061PAH.....	ad. No. 106, 2012
<b>Part 2.24A</b>	
Part 2.24A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1061PA.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1061PB.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 50, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No 36, 2023
s. 1061PC.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 30, 2003
s. 1061PD.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 1061PE.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 70, 2000; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 99, 2013; No 26, 2018
s. 1061PF.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 150, 2003
s. 1061PG.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PH.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 30, 2003
s 1061PI.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 30, 2003; No 136, 2012; No 36, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1061PJ.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 1061PK.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PL.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 144, 2008

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 1061PM.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PN.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 122, 2003; No. 98, 2012
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1061PT.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PU.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 55, 2016; No. 168, 2018
s. 1061PV.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 55, 2016; No. 168, 2018
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 1061PW.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PX.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1061PZG.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 132, 1998 rs. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 68, 1999; Nos. 45 and 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005; No. 172, 2007; No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018
<b>Part 2.25</b>	
Part 2.25.....	ad. No. 81, 1992
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061Q.....	ad. No. 81, 1992 am. No. 230, 1992; No. 55, 1994; No. 174, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 42, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No. 172, 2007; No. 98, 2012; No. 98, 2014; No. 55, 2016; No. 26, 2018; No. 17, 2020; No. 107, 2020; No. 52, 2023
s. 1061R.....	ad. No. 81, 1992 am. Nos. 63 and 164, 1994; No. 94, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 60, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 81, 2009; No 91, 2015
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061S .....	ad. No. 81, 1992 am. No. 164, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 42, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 5, 2008; No. 81, 2009; No. 8, 2010; No. 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s 1061SA.....	ad No 5, 2008 am No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016
s 1061SB.....	ad No. 5, 2008 am No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 55, 2016
<b>Part 2.25A</b>	
Part 2.25A.....	ad No 132, 2004
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061T .....	ad No 132, 2004 am No 82, 2006; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 91, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1061TA .....	ad No 132, 2004 am No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 91, 2015; No 17, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061TB.....	ad. No. 132, 2004 am. No. 5, 2008
<b>Part 2.25B</b>	
Part 2.25B.....	ad. No. 132, 2004 rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061U.....	ad No 132, 2004 rs No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015 am No 55, 2016
s. 1061UA.....	ad. No. 132, 2004 am. No. 5, 2008

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061UB .....	ad. No. 132, 2004 am. No. 5, 2008 rs. No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 rs No 91, 2015
<b>Part 2.25C</b>	
Part 2.25C .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1061V .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1061VA .....	ad. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 81, 2009
s. 1061VB .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
Part 2.25D .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061W .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
s 1061WA .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
s 1061WB .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
Part 2.25E .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061WG .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 am. No. 50, 2011; No. 102, 2012 rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061WH .....	ad. No. 93, 2010 rep No 128, 2015
<b>Part 2.26</b>	
Part 2.26 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 98, 2014
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061ZAAA.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 106, 2000 am No 7, 2009; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022
s 1061ZAAB.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 106, 2000 am No 93, 2020
s 1061ZAAC.....	ad No 106, 2000
Division 2 .....	rep No 30, 2003
ss 1061ZAAD–1061ZAAI .....	ad No 106, 2000 rep No 30, 2003
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1061ZAAJ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZAAK.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. gaz 2000, No. S613; gaz 2002, No. S110; F2007B00332; No. 108, 2006
Division 4 .....	rep. No. 30, 2003
ss. 1061ZAAL–1061ZAAO .....	ad. No. 106, 2000 rep. No. 30, 2003
Division 5 .....	rep. No. 30, 2003
s 1061ZAAP .....	ad No 106, 2000 rep No 30, 2003
s 1061ZAAQ.....	ad No 106, 2000 rep No 30, 2003
Part 2.27.....	ad No 130, 2007 rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAL.....	ad No 130, 2007 am No 8, 2010 rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAM.....	ad No 130, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAN.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAO.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAP .....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAQ.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAR.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAS .....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAT .....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAU.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAV.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAW.....	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
<b>Chapter 2A</b>	
Chapter 2A.....	ad No 61, 1993
<b>Part 2A.1</b>	
Part 2A.1 .....	rs No 80, 2001
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061ZA .....	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 78, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 5, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001
	rs No 80, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 46, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023
s. 1061ZAA .....	ad. No. 5, 1997 rs. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 18, 2001 rep. No. 80, 2001
s 1061ZB.....	ad No 61, 1993 am No 82, 1997 rs. No. 80, 2001 am. No. 35, 2003; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012 rep No 107, 2020
s. 1061ZBA.....	ad. No. 78, 1994 rep. No. 80, 2001
s. 1061ZC.....	ad. No. 80, 2001 am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 107, 2020
s 1061ZCA.....	ad No 55, 2022
s 1061ZD .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022
s 1061ZDA .....	ad No 121, 2013 am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1061ZDB.....	ad No 55, 2022
s 1061ZE.....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 35, 2003; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012 rep No 26, 2018
s 1061ZEA.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022; No 55, 2022; No 106, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1061ZEB .....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018
s. 1061ZEC .....	ad. No. 64, 2006
s. 1061ZF .....	ad. No. 80, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1061ZG .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 18, 2001; No 132, 2004; No 19, 2008; No 63, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 122, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1061ZH .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZI .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 18, 2001; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZJ .....	ad No 80, 2001
s 1061ZJA .....	ad No 110, 2015
s 1061ZJB .....	ad No 110, 2015
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	rs No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017
s 1061ZK .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 45, 2009; No 49, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 68, 2018; No 25, 2022
s. 1061ZL.....	ad. No. 80, 2001 rep. No. 82, 2007
s 1061ZM.....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 26, 2018
s 1061ZMA.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 106, 2023
s. 1061ZN .....	ad. No. 80, 2001 am. No. 18, 2001; No. 35, 2003; No. 108, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1061ZNA .....	ad. No. 64, 2006
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs No 110, 2015
s. 1061ZO .....	ad. No. 80, 2001 am. No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; Nos. 108 and 146, 2006; No. 113, 2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017
s. 1061ZP .....	ad. No. 80, 2001
s 1061ZQ .....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZR.....	ad No 80, 2001 am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZRA.....	ad No 110, 2015 rep No 46, 2017
s 1061ZRB.....	ad No 110, 2015 rep No 46, 2017
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1061ZS.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
s. 1061ZT.....	ad. No. 80, 2001 am. No. 113, 2007
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 1061ZUA .....	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 1061ZUB.....	ad No 19, 2008 am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
s 1061ZUC.....	ad. No. 19, 2008 am. No. 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022
<b>Chapter 2AA</b>	
Chapter 2AA.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Part 2AA.1</b>	
s 1061ZVAA.....	ad No 169, 2015

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 116, 2018
<b>Part 2AA.2</b>	
s 1061ZVBA.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVBB.....	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 74, 2016; No 32, 2022
s 1061ZVBC.....	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016
s 1061ZVBD.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Part 2AA.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061ZVCA.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1061ZVDA.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVDB.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVDC.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1061ZVEA.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEB.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEC.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVED.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEE.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEF.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Part 2AA.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1061ZVFA.....	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 116, 2018
s 1061ZVFB.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1061ZVGA.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVGB.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVGC.....	ad No 169, 2015

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1061ZVHA.....	ad No 169, 2015 am No 76, 2018; No 116, 2018
s 1061ZVHB.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1061ZVHC.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHD.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHE.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHF.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Part 2AA.5</b>	
s 1061ZVJA.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJB.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJC.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJD.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJE.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJF.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJG.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJH.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJJ.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJK.....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJL.....	ad No 169, 2015
<b>Chapter 2B</b>	
Chapter 2B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 am No 98, 2014
<b>Part 2B.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
ss. 1061ZW, 1061ZX.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1061ZY .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZ.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZA.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 172, 1999
s 1061ZZAA .....	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZAB .....	ad No 106, 2000
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1061ZZAC .....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 47, 2006
ss. 1061ZZAD, 1061ZZAE .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 4</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAF, 1061ZZAG .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 5</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAH–1061ZZAJ .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 6</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1061ZZAK.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAL–1061ZZAN .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZAO.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1061ZZAP.....	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZAQ.....	ad No 106, 2000



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 7</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAR, 1061ZZAS.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 8</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1061ZZAT .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAU, 1061ZZAV.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1061ZZAW .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZAX–1061ZZAZ .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZB .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZBA .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZBB–1061ZZBH .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1061ZZBI.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 10</b>	
ss. 1061ZZBJ–1061ZZBM.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 11</b>	
s 1061ZZBN .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZBO .....	ad No 106, 2000
<b>Division 12</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZBP, 1061ZZBQ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZBR–1061ZZBV .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZBW .....	ad. No. 106, 2000 rs. No. 137, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 4, 2016
s. 1061ZZBX .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
ss. 1061ZZBY, 1061ZZBZ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
ss. 1061ZZCA–1061ZZCC .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZCD .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 137, 2001
	am No 4, 2016
s. 1061ZZCE.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 13</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZCF–1061ZZCI .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZCJ–1061ZZCO.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
ss. 1061ZZCP–1061ZZCT .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Part 2B.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
ss. 1061ZZCU, 1061ZZCV .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZCW–1061ZZCY .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1061ZZCZ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
ss. 1061ZZDA–1061ZZDF .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
ss. 1061ZZDG–1061ZZDM .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZDN–1061ZZDP .....	ad. No. 106, 2000

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZDQ–1061ZZDW .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
ss. 1061ZZDX–1061ZZDZ .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
ss. 1061ZZEA–1061ZZEG.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 5</b>	
ss. 1061ZZEH–1061ZZEM.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Part 2B.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1061ZZEN .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZENA.....	ad No 14, 2014 am No 76, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
ss. 1061ZZEO–1061ZZEU.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 3</b>	
ss. 1061ZZEV–1061ZZEX.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1061ZZEY .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZEYA.....	ad. No. 47, 2006
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 .....	rs. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZEZ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 rs. No. 47, 2006
s 1061ZZFA.....	ad No 106, 2000 rs No 47, 2006 am No 27, 2009; No 132, 2017
s 1061ZZFB.....	ad No 106, 2000 rs No 47, 2006
s 1061ZZFC.....	ad No 106, 2000

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 47, 2006
s 1061ZZFD.....	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006; No 76, 2018
	am No 116, 2018
s 1061ZZFE.....	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006
	rep No 76, 2018
s. 1061ZZFF.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep. No. 47, 2006
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 1061ZZFG.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010
s. 1061ZZFGA.....	ad. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZFGB.....	ad. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZFGC.....	ad. No. 47, 2006
	rep No 14, 2014
s. 1061ZZFGD.....	ad. No. 47, 2006
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 1061ZZFH.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZFI.....	ad No 106, 2000
<b>Division 8</b>	
s. 1061ZZFJ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am No 14, 2014
s. 1061ZZFK.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am No 14, 2014
s 1061ZZFL.....	ad No 106, 2000
	am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Division 9</b>	
s 1061ZZFM.....	ad No 106, 2000
	am <u>No 38, 2024</u>

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 10</b>	
ss. 1061ZZFN–1061ZZFP .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Part 2B.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
ss. 1061ZZFQ, 1061ZZFR .....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 80, 2004
<b>Division 2</b>	
ss. 1061ZZFS, 1061ZZFT .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1061ZZFU .....	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZFV .....	ad No 106, 2000
Chapter 2BA .....	ad. No. 17, 2010 rep. No. 179, 2011
s. 1061ZZFW .....	ad. No. 17, 2010 rep. No. 179, 2011
<b>Chapter 2C</b>	
Chapter 2C .....	ad. No. 122, 2003
<b>Part 2C.1</b>	
s 1061ZZGA .....	ad No 122, 2003
s 1061ZZGB .....	ad No 122, 2003
s 1061ZZGC .....	ad No 122, 2003
<b>Part 2C.2</b>	
s. 1061ZZGD .....	ad. No. 122, 2003
s. 1061ZZGE .....	ad. No. 122, 2003 am. No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014
<b>Part 2C.3</b>	
s. 1061ZZGEA .....	ad. No. 183, 2007
s. 1061ZZGF .....	ad. No. 122, 2003 am. No. 183, 2007
s. 1061ZZGG .....	ad. No. 122, 2003

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2C.4</b>	
s. 1061ZZGH.....	ad. No. 122, 2003 am. No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015
<b>Part 2C.5</b>	
s. 1061ZZGI.....	ad. No. 122, 2003 am No 4, 2016
<b>Chapter 2D</b>	
Chapter 2D.....	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062.....	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062A.....	ad No 32, 2022 am No 105, 2023; No 27, 2024
s 1062B.....	ad No 32, 2022 am No 105, 2023
s 1062C.....	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062D.....	ad No 32, 2022 rs No 105, 2023
s 1062DA.....	ad No 105, 2023
<b>Chapter 3</b>	
<b>Part 3.1</b>	
s 1062.....	renum No 32, 2022
s 1062E (prev s 1062)	
s. 1063.....	am. No. 36, 1993; No 98, 2014
<b>Part 3.2</b>	
s 1064.....	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022
<b>Module A</b>	
1064-A1.....	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132,

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019
1064-A2 .....	am. No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006
<b>Module B</b>	
1064-B1 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60, 2009
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA1 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA2 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1064-BA3 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA4 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA5 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am No. 98, 2012
1064-BA6 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1064-C1 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1064-C2 .....	rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991
1064-C3 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 am No 122, 2014 am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992
1064-C4 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014 rs. No. 116, 1991
1064-C5 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 73, 1991
1064-C6 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C7 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C8 .....	am. No. 70, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module D .....	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D2 .....	rep. No. 141, 1991
	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D3 .....	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D4 .....	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D5 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 83, 1996; No 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D6 .....	rep No 23, 2004
1064-D7 .....	rep No 23, 2004
1064-D8 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module E</b>	
1064-E1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1064-E3 .....	rep. No. 116, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1064-E4 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
1064-E5 .....	am. No. 70, 1991; No. 13, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-E6 .....	rep No 60, 2009
1064-E7 .....	rep No 60, 2009
1064-E8 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-E9 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-E10 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992
	rs. No. 57, 1996; No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 60, 2009
1064-E11 .....	am. No. 116, 1991
1064-E12 .....	am. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module F</b>	
Module F.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
1064-F1.....	ad No 154, 2005
1064-F2.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 107, 2020
1064-F3.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
1064-F4 to 1064-F11 .....	ad No 154, 2005
1064-F12	ad No 154, 2005

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 107, 2020
1064-F13.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 15, 2007
1064-F14.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
<b>Module G</b>	
1064-G1.....	am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
1064-G3.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
1064-G4.....	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
<b>Module H</b>	
1064-H1.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1064-H2.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014
1064-H4.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999 rep. No. 94, 2000
1064-H5.....	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1064-H6.....	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1064-H7.....	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Part 3.3</b>	
s. 1065.....	am. Nos. 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No. 99, 2013; No 98, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Module A</b>	
1065-A1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 132, 1998; No 68, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014
<b>Module B</b>	
1065-B1 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60, 2009
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA1 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA2 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 98, 2012
1065-BA3 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA4 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA5 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 am No. 98, 2012
1065-BA6 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1065-C1 .....	am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1065-C2 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 am No 122, 2014
1065-C3 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 12, 1992 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1065-C4 .....	am. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C5 .....	am. No. 73, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C6 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C7 .....	am. No. 70, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C8 .....	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module E</b>	
1065-E1 .....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1065-E2 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007
1065-E3 .....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1065-E4 .....	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1065-E5 .....	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1065-E6 .....	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.4.....	rep No 26, 2018
s 1066.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1066-A1 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019 rep No 26, 2018
1066-A2 .....	rep No 26, 2018
1066-B1 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No 60, 2009 rep No 26, 2018
Module BA .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA1 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA2 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 98, 2012 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA3 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA4 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA5 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 am No 98, 2012 rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA6 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 60, 2009
Module C heading .....	rs No 122, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Module C .....	rep No 26, 2018 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011
1066-C1 .....	rep No 26, 2018 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
1066-C2 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009 ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014 rep No 26, 2018
1066-C3, 1066-C4 .....	rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C5 .....	am. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C6 .....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C7 .....	ad. No. 229, 1992

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-D1 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D3 .....	am. No. 69, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D4 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 83, 1996
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D4A .....	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D5 .....	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-E1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
	am No 17, 2020 (md not incorp)
1066-E2 .....	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E4 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E5 .....	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E6 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E7 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E8 .....	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E9 .....	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E10 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-G1 .....	am. No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G2 .....	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G3 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G4 .....	am. No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G5 .....	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G6 .....	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H1 .....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H2 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H3 .....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1066-H4 .....	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H5 .....	ad No 36, 1993
	am No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H6 .....	ad No 83, 1999
	am No 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
<b>Part 3.4A</b>	
Part 3.4A .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
s. 1066A .....	ad. No. 141, 1991

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
<b>Module A</b>	
Module A.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-A1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; No. 38, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014
1066A-A2 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 23, 2004; No 107, 2020
<b>Module B</b>	
Module B.....	ad No 141, 1991
1066A-B1 .....	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA heading.....	rs No 122, 2014
Module BA .....	ad No 141, 2011
1066A-BA1 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1066A-BA2 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1066A-BA3 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-C1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D.....	ad. No. 229, 1992

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1066A-D1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 94, 2000
1066A-D2 .....	ad No 141, 1991 rep No 69, 1992 ad No 229, 1992 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1066A-D3 .....	ad No 141, 1991 am No 12, 1992 rep No 69, 1992 ad No 229, 1992 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1066A-D4 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-D5 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-D6 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am No 98, 2014
1066A-D7 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1066A-D8 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
Module EA .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA2 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 12, 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 104, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA2A .....	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA3 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA10 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA11 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA12 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA13 .....	ad No 141, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EA14.....	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EA15.....	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
Module EB.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB1.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB2.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB2A.....	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB3.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB4.....	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EB11.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB12.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB13.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1066A-EB14.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 109, 1994 rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB15, 1066A-EB16.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module F</b>	
Module F.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-F1.....	ad No 141, 1991 am No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1066A-F2.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-F2A.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No 98, 2014
1066A-F3.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-F4.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 13, 1999 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F5, 1066A-F6 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F7.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F8.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. Nos. 69 and 229, 1992 rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F9.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1066A-F10.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-F11.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rep. No. 69, 1992 ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module G</b>	
Module G.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
1066A-G1.....	ad No 154, 2005
1066A-G2.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 107, 2020
1066A-G3.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 rs. No. 15, 2007 rep No 107, 2020
1066A-G4 to 1066A-G11.....	ad. No. 154, 2005
1066A-G12.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 107, 2020
1066A-G13.....	ad. No. 154, 2005 am. No. 15, 2007
1066A-G14.....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
<b>Module H</b>	
Module H.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H1.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
1066A-H2.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H3.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
1066A-H4.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1066A-H5 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H7 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
<b>Module I</b>	
Module I .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-I1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-I2.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
1066A-I3.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1066A-I4.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rs. No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066A-I5.....	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066A-I6.....	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Part 3.4B</b>	
Part 3.4B .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
s. 1066B.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010
<b>Module A</b>	
Module A.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-A1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014
<b>Module B</b>	
Module B .....	ad No 141, 1991
1066B-B1 .....	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1066B-BA1 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1066B-BA2 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1066B-BA3 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-C1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am No 98, 2014
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D .....	ad. No. 229, 1992
1066B-D1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
1066B-D2 .....	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 229, 1992
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1066B-D3 .....	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 12, 1992
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1066B-D4 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066B-D5 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
1066B-D6 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
1066B-D7 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1066B-D8 .....	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
<b>Module F</b>	
Module F.....	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-F1 .....	ad. No. 141, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1066B-F2.....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014 ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-F3.....	am. Nos. 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014 ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999 rep. No. 94, 2000
1066B-F4.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 rs. No. 69, 1992 am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066B-F5.....	ad. No. 36, 1993 am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066B-F6.....	ad. No. 83, 1999 am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Part 3.5</b>	
Part 3.5.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
s. 1067.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 23, 2004; No. 17, 2010
s 1067A.....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 144, 2008; No 54, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 174, 2012; No 59, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 111, 2018; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022
s. 1067B.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010
s. 1067C.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 144, 2008; No. 46, 2011
s. 1067D.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 66, 2005; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010; No. 5, 2011
s. 1067E.....	ad. No. 18, 1998

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1067F .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
s 1067G.....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No. 37, 2009
<b>Module A</b>	
1067G-A1 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 123, 2021
<b>Module B</b>	
1067G-B1 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 123, 2021
1067G-B2 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067G-B3 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067G-B3AA to .....	ad. No. 172, 2007
1067G-B3AD	
1067G-B3A .....	ad No 154, 2005 am No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022
1067G-B4 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 106, 2000; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA heading.....	ad No 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA1 .....	ad No 141, 2011 am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1067G-BA2 .....	ad No 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA3 .....	ad No 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1067G-BA4 .....	ad No 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA5 .....	ad No 141, 2011 rep No 122, 2014
1067G-BA6 .....	ad No 141, 2011 rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module C</b>	
1067G-C1 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 94, 2000 rs No 154, 2005 am No 32, 2022
1067G-C2 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1067G-C2A .....	ad. No. 154, 2005
1067G-C3 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D .....	rep. No. 23, 2004 ad. No. 154, 2005
1067G-D1 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 23, 2004 ad. No. 154, 2005 am. No. 52, 2012
1067G-D2 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 23, 2004 ad. No. 37, 2009 am No 26, 2018
1067G-D3 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 73, 2002

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1067G-D4 to 1067G-D9 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module E</b>	
Module E .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E1.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
	am No 85, 2016; No 111, 2018
1067G-E2.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E3.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E4 to 1067G-E20.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
<b>Module F</b>	
<b>Submodule 1</b>	
Submodule 1 heading .....	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F1.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs No 159, 2015
<b>Submodule 2</b>	
Submodule 2 heading .....	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F2.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-F3.....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 80, 2001; No 52, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 55, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Submodule 3</b>	
1067G-F4 to 1067G-F6 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F7 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998
1067G-F8 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 106, 2000
1067G-F9 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
<b>Submodule 4</b>	
1067G-F10 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 132, 2017
1067G-F11 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 55, 2016
1067G-F12 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F13 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 82, 1999
1067G-F14 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 82, 1999
1067G-F15 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F19A .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 27, 2009
1067G-F20 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F21 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep No 159, 2015
<b>Submodule 5</b>	
1067G-F22 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rs. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F23 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F24 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F25 .....	rep. No. 17, 2010
<b>Submodule 6</b>	
Submodule 6 heading .....	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F26 .....	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F27 .....	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F28 .....	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F29 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F30 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F31 .....	ad. No. 50, 2011
	am. No. 179, 2011
	rs No 159, 2015
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F32 .....	ad. No. 50, 2011
	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F33 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-F34 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-F35 .....	ad No 159, 2015
<b>Module GA</b>	
Module GA .....	ad No 159, 2015
<b>Submodule 1</b>	
1067G-GA1 .....	ad No 159, 2015
<b>Submodule 2</b>	
1067G-GA2 .....	ad No 159, 2015
<b>Submodule 3</b>	
1067G-GA3 .....	ad No 159, 2015

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Submodule 4</b>	
1067G-GA4 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA5 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA6 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA7 .....	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA8 .....	ad No 159, 2015
Module G.....	rs. No. 106, 2000 am No 98, 2014 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G1 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G2 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 am No 13, 2014 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G2A .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 106, 2000
1067G-G3 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 rep No 13, 2014
1067G-G3A .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 106, 2000
1067G-G4 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G5 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G6 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G7 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G8 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G9 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 172, 1999; No. 27, 2009
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G10 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 172, 1999
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G11 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 172, 1999
1067G-G12 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G13 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 27, 2009
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G14 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G15 .....	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am. No. 179, 2011
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G16 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G17 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G18 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1067G-G19 .....	ad. No. 17, 2010 am. No. 179, 2011 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G20 .....	ad. No. 179, 2011 rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G21 .....	ad. No. 179, 2011 rep No 159, 2015
<b>Module H</b>	
1067G-H1 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020
1067G-H2 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067G-H3 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-H3A .....	ad No 32, 2022
1067G-H4 .....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067G-H5 .....	ad No 18, 1998 rs No 32, 2022
1067G-H6 .....	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H7 .....	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H8 .....	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H9 .....	ad No 18, 1998 rep No 32, 2022
1067G-H10 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 154, 2005 rs. No. 15, 2007 rep No 107, 2020
1067G-H11 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H12 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H12A .....	ad No 26, 2018
1067G-H13 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H14A .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14B .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14C .....	ad. No. 70, 2000
1067G-H15 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 32, 2022
1067G-H16 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H17 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H18 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1067G-H19 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No 107, 2020
1067G-H20 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 4, 2023
1067G-H21 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
	rep No 24, 2017
1067G-H22 .....	ad No 18, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 144, 2008
1067G-H23 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 17, 2020
1067G-H23A .....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067G-H23B .....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067G-H23C .....	ad No 45, 1998
1067G-H24 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020
1067G-H25 .....	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H26 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1067G-H26A .....	ad No 122, 2014
1067G-H26B .....	ad No 122, 2014
1067G-H27 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067G-H28 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1067G-H28 .....	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H29 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 68, 1999; No 66, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
1067G-H30, 1067G-H31 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-H32 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
1067G-H33 .....	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Module J</b>	
1067G-J1 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-J2 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 66, 2005
1067G-J3 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J4 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J5 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J6 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-J7 .....	ad. No. 35, 2003
1067G-J8 .....	ad. No. 35, 2003 am. No. 66, 2005
1067G-J9, 1067G-J10.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
1067G-J11 .....	ad. No. 66, 2005
<b>Module K</b>	
1067G-K1 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-K2 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1067G-K3, 1067G-K4.....	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-K5 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 rep. No. 94, 2000
1067G-K6 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 82, 2007
1067G-K7 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 82, 2007
1067G-K8 .....	ad. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 83, 1999 rep. No. 82, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1067G-K9 .....	ad. No. 83, 1999 am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Module L</b>	
Module L heading.....	am No 52, 2004
Module L (Table).....	ad No 18, 1998 am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 159, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
<b>Part 3.5A</b>	
Part 3.5A .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1067H.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1067J .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 144, 2008
s 1067K.....	ad No 45, 1998 am No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018
s. 1067L .....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008
<b>Module A</b>	
Module A.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-A1.....	ad. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 184, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
<b>Module B</b>	
Module B.....	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-B1.....	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-B2.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 106, 2000 am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067L-B3.....	ad No 45, 1998 rs No 106, 2000 am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA1 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1067L-BA2 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA3 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA4 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module BB</b>	
Module BB heading .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067L-BB1 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1067L-BB2 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067L-BB3 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067L-BB4 .....	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-C1 .....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 94, 2000; No 60, 2009; No 52, 2023
1067L-C1A .....	ad No 60, 2009
1067L-C2 .....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1067L-C3 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D1 .....	ad No. 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No. 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1067L-D2.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067L-D3.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067L-D4.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
1067L-D5.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D6.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D7.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D8.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D9.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1067L-D10.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D10A.....	ad. No. 70, 2000
1067L-D11.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D12.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D13.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067L-D14.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1067L-D15.....	ad. No. 45, 1998

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No 107, 2020
1067L-D16.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
1067L-D17.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
	rep No 24, 2017
1067L-D18.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
1067L-D19.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067L-D20.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067L-D21.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067L-D22.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D23.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	ed C152
	am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020
1067L-D24.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D25.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1067L-D25A.....	ad No 122, 2014
1067L-D25B.....	ad No 122, 2014
1067L-D26.....	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067L-D27.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1067L-D27 .....	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D28.....	ad. No. 45, 1998

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-D29 to 1067L-D31 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D32.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
<b>Module E</b>	
Module E .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E1 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E2 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E3 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E4 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E5 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E6, 1067L-E7 .....	ad. No. 35, 2003
<b>Module F</b>	
Module F.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F1 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F2 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1067L-F3, 1067L-F4 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F5 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1067L-F6 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007
1067L-F7 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007 (as am. by No. 8, 2010)
1067L-F8 .....	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 82, 2007
1067L-F9 .....	ad. No. 83, 1999

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Part 3.6</b>	
s 1068.....	am. Nos. 68, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 55, 164, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 68, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
	ed C153
	am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
<b>Module A</b>	
1068-A1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 161, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 174, 1994; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 114, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 123, 2021
<b>Module B</b>	
1068-B1 .....	am No 70, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 43; Sch 7 item 41)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 138)); No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023
1068-B1AA .....	ad. No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 108, 2006
1068-B1A .....	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 26, 2018
1068-B1B.....	ad No 172, 2007
	am No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1068-B1C to 1068-B1E.....	ad. No. 172, 2007
1068-B2 .....	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 229, 1992
	rep No 229, 1992

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad No 230, 1992
	rs No 36, 1993
	am No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018
1068-B3 .....	ad. No. 120, 1993
1068-B4 .....	ad No 120, 1993
1068-B5 .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA1 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1068-BA2 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA3 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA4 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C1 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068-C2 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C3 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
	am No 26, 2018
1068-C4 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C5 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D.....	ad. No. 229, 1992
1068-D1 .....	am. No. 194, 1991

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 94, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rs No 107, 2020
1068-D2 .....	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 174, 1994
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No. 1, 1996; No 106, 2000
	rs No 26, 2018
	am No 32, 2022
1068-D2A .....	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-D2B .....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
1068-D3 .....	am No 115, 1991
	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 1, 1996; No 52, 2023
1068-D3A .....	ad No 60, 2009
1068-D4 .....	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068-D5 .....	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068-D6.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1068-D7.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am No 98, 2014
1068-D8.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am No 98, 2014
1068-D9.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 81, 2009
1068-D10.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994
Module F.....	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F1.....	am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 104, 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F1A.....	ad. No. 230, 1992 am. No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F2.....	am. No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F4.....	am. No. 69, 1992 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F5.....	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F12.....	am. No. 69, 1992 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F14.....	am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F15.....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 83, 1996 rep. No. 23, 2004



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068-F16.....	am. No. 68, 1991 rs. No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996 am. No. 1, 1996 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F17.....	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F18.....	rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module G</b>	
Module G heading .....	am. No. 174, 1994
1068-G1 .....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 36, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020
1068-G2 .....	am. No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 138, 1992; No. 63, 1994 rs No 36, 1993; No 174, 1994 am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1068-G4.....	am No 141, 1991 rs No 1, 1996 am No 1, 1996; No 26, 2018 rs No 26, 2018 am No 32, 2022
1068-G5 .....	am No 229, 1992; No 144, 2008; No 98, 2014 rep No 24, 2017
1068-G6.....	am. No. 144, 2008
1068-G7 .....	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AA .....	ad No 84, 1996 rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AB .....	ad No 84, 1996 rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AC .....	ad No 84, 1996 rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AD.....	ad No 84, 1996

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AE.....	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AF.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
1068-G7AG.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068-G7AH.....	ad No 84, 1996
	rs No 197, 1997
	am No 154, 2005
1068-G7AI.....	ad No 26, 2018
1068-G7AJ.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AK.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068-G7AKA.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AKB.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AKC.....	ad. No. 70, 2000
1068-G7AL.....	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AM.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
1068-G7AN.....	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AP.....	ad. No. 84, 1996

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068-G7AQ .....	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 145, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AR .....	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 4, 2023
1068-G7A .....	ad No 116, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 93, 1998; No 17, 2020
1068-G7B .....	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
1068-G7C .....	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
1068-G7D .....	ad No 93, 1998
	rs No 26, 2018
1068-G7E.....	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
1068-G8 .....	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 84, 1996; No 17, 2020
1068-G8A .....	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1068-G9 .....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 25, 1993
	rs. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)
	am. No. 1, 1996
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068-G9A .....	ad No 122, 2014
1068-G9B .....	ad No 122, 2014
1068-G10.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993
	rs No 174, 1994
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068-G11 .....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 55, 1994 rs. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1068-G11.....	rs. No. 154, 2005
1068-G12.....	rs No 174, 1994 am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G13.....	am. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 174, 1994
1068-G14.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 52, 2012
1068-G15.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G16.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G17.....	ad. No. 52, 2012 am No 26, 2018
<b>Module J</b>	
1068-J1 .....	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1068-J3 .....	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068-J4 .....	am. Nos. 73 and 74, 1991; No. 73, 2002
1068-J6 .....	rs. No. 83, 1999 rep. No. 94, 2000
1068-J7 .....	rs. No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992) am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068-J8 .....	rs. No. 36, 1993 am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068-J9 .....	ad. No. 83, 1999 am. No. 82, 2007

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 3.6A</b>	
Part 3.6A .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
s. 1068A .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 82, 1999; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008
<b>Module A</b>	
Module A .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-A1 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
<b>Module B</b>	
Module B .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-B1 .....	ad No 174, 1994 rs No 197, 1997; No 23, 2021
<b>Module BA</b>	
Module BA .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA1 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA2 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 98, 2012
1068A-BA3 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA4 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA5 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA6 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999 rep. No. 60, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Module BB</b>	
Module BB .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB1 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068A-BB2 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB3 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB4 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-C1 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 94, 2000; No. 60, 2009
1068A-C1A .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068A-C2 .....	ad No 174, 1994 rs No 197, 1997 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068A-C3 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 81, 2009
1068A-C4, 1068A-C5 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-C6 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 81, 2009
1068A-C7 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
Module D .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068A-D1 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. No. 1, 1996 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D2 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D3 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rep. No. 84, 1996 ad. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D4 .....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module E</b>	
Module E .....	ad. No 197, 1997
1068A-E1.....	ad No 174, 1994 am No 1, 1996 rs No 197, 1997 am No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1068A-E2.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005 rs. No. 15, 2007
1068A-E3.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E4.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068A-E5.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E6.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E7.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E8.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E9.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 197, 1997
1068A-E10.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E11.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068A-E12.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023
1068A-E13.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E14.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999
1068A-E15.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 13, 1999
1068A-E16.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E17.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 45, 1998
1068A-E18.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 68, 1999; No. 169, 2012
1068A-E19.....	ad. No. 197, 1997

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068A-E20.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 68, 1999
1068A-E21.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
<b>Module F</b>	
Module F.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-F1.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 am. Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 202, 1997 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
1068A-F2.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995) rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068A-F3.....	ad. No. 174, 1994 rs. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 1068B.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 82, 1999
Header to Rate Calculator.....	rs. No. 82, 1999
<b>Module A</b>	
Module A.....	ad. No. 82, 1999
1068B-A1.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 18, 1998 am. No. 132, 1998 rs. No. 82, 1999
1068B-A2.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 132, 1998 rs. No. 82, 1999 am. No. 45, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No. 98 and 122, 2014; No. 123, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068B-A3 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am Nos. 18 and 132, 1998; No 152, 1999 rs No 82, 1999 am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 123, 2021
<b>Module C</b>	
Module C .....	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-C2.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 82, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023
1068B-C3.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
<b>Module D</b>	
Module D.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D1 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1068B-D2 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
1068B-D4 .....	ad No 197, 1997 rep No 26, 2018
1068B-D5 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 144, 2008 rep No 24, 2017
1068B-D6 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 144, 2008
1068B-D7 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 154, 2005
1068B-D8 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005 rs. No. 15, 2007

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068B-D9 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D10 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D11 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D12 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D13 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D14 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D15 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 93, 1998 am No 98, 2014
1068B-D16 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D17 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068B-D18 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023
1068B-D19 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am No 17, 2020
Examples 1, 2 to 1068B-D19 .....	rep. No. 35, 2003
1068B-D20 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 17, 2020
1068B-D21 .....	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-D22 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 45, 1998 am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068B-D22A .....	ad No 122, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1068B-D22B.....	ad No 122, 2014
1068B-D23 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
1068B-D24 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005
1068B-D27 .....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068B-D28 .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D29 .....	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-D30 .....	ad No 197, 1997 rs No 82, 1999 am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068B-D31 .....	ad No 197, 1997 rs No 82, 1999 am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
<b>Module DA</b>	
Module DA.....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA1 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009 am. No. 98, 2012
1068B-DA2 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA3 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA4 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
<b>Module DB</b>	
Module DB heading.....	ad No 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1068B-DB1.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068B-DB2.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014
1068B-DB3.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rs No 122, 2014

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068B-DB4.....	ad. No. 141, 2011 rep No 122, 2014
<b>Module E</b>	
Module E .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-E1.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022; No 52, 2023
1068B-E1A.....	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-E2.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068B-E3.....	ad No 197, 1997 am No 52, 2004 rs No 81, 2009 am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1068B-E4.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 81, 2009
1068B-E5.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 82, 1999
1068B-E6.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-E7.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 81, 2009
1068B-E8.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
Module F of s. 1068B.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F1.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 82 and 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F2.....	ad. No. 197, 1997

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F3.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F4.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F5.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F6 to 1068B-F9.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 23, 2004
<b>Module G</b>	
Module G.....	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-G1.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 82, 1999; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
1068B-G2.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068B-G3.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 73, 2002
1068B-G4.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 83, 1999 am. No. 82, 2007
1068B-G5.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068B-G6.....	ad. No. 83, 1999 am. No. 82, 2007
<b>Part 3.7</b>	
Part 3.7.....	ad. No. 23, 2004
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1070.....	ad No 23, 2004

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1070A.....	am No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 ad No 23, 2004 am No 26, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
ss. 1070B, 1070C.....	ad. No. 23, 2004
s 1070D.....	ad. No. 23, 2004 am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
s 1070E.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 26, 2018
s. 1070F.....	ad. No. 23, 2004 am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No. 60, 2009
s. 1070G.....	ad. No. 23, 2004 am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006
s 1070H.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 1070J.....	ad. No. 23, 2004 am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1070K.....	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070L.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1070M.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1070N.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1070P.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1070Q.....	ad No 23, 2004

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 108, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023
s 1070R.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1070S.....	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070T.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1070U.....	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070V.....	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070W.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 17, 2018
s 1070X.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 37, 2009
Division 5.....	rep No 47, 2016
s 1070Y.....	ad No 23, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
<b>Part 3.9</b>	
Part 3.9 heading.....	rs No 116, 1998; No 122, 2014
Part 3.9.....	ad No 61, 1993 am No 98, 2014
s. 1071.....	rep. No. 230, 1992 ad. No. 61, 1993 rs. No. 116, 1998 am No 122, 2014
1071-1.....	am No 116, 1991 rep No 230, 1992 ad No 61, 1993 am No 1, 1996 rs No 116, 1998 am No 122, 2014



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1071-2.....	rep. No. 230, 1992 ad. No. 61, 1993 rs. No. 116, 1998
1071-3.....	rep No 230, 1992 ad No 61, 1993 rs No 116, 1998 am No 27, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 132, 2017
1071-4.....	am No 116, 1991 rep No 230, 1992 ad No 61, 1993 rs No 116, 1998
1071-5 to 1071-7.....	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-8.....	ad. No. 116, 1998 rs. No. 27, 2009
1071-9.....	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-10.....	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-11.....	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-11A.....	ad No 122, 2014
1071-11B.....	ad No 122, 2014
1071-12.....	ad No 116, 1998 am No 68, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 43, 2022
1071-13.....	ad No 122, 2014
<b>Part 3.9A</b>	
Part 3.9A.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
s. 1071A.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-1.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-2.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-2A.....	ad No 46, 2016
1071A-3.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-4.....	ad No 80, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1071A-5, 1071A-6.....	am No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 142, 2021; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023 ad. No. 80, 2001
<b>Part 3.10</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad. No. 1, 1996 rs No 17, 2020
s 1072.....	rep No 230, 1992 ad No 1, 1996 am No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 71, 2001; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 54, 2017
s 1072A.....	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991 rs No 230, 1992 am No 36, 1993 rs No 1, 1996 am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
<b>Division 1AAA</b>	
Division 1AAA.....	ad. No. 60, 2009
s 1073AA.....	ad No 60, 2009 am No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020
s 1073AAA.....	ad No 5, 2019
s 1073AB.....	ad No 50, 2011 am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 106, 2023
s 1073AC.....	ad No 55, 2022 rep No 106, 2023
<b>Division 1AA</b>	
Division 1AA.....	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073A.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 60, 2009

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 17, 2020
s 1073B.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 60, 2009 rs No 17, 2020
s 1073BA.....	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073BB.....	ad No 17, 2020 am No 42, 2021
s 1073BC.....	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073BD.....	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073C.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 17, 2020
<b>Division 1AB</b>	
Division 1AB.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 1073D.....	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 1073E.....	ad. No. 35, 2003 am. No. 66, 2005; No. 52, 2012
s 1073F.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2012; No 17, 2020
s 1073G.....	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073H.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 17, 2020
s 1073I.....	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073J.....	ad No 35, 2003 am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
<b>Division 1AC</b>	
Division 1AC.....	ad No 54, 2017 rep No 54, 2017
s 1073K.....	ad No 54, 2017 am No 26, 2018 rep No 54, 2017

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad. No. 1, 1996
s. 1074.....	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 1, 1996 am No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016
s. 1075.....	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 1, 1996 am. No. 121, 1997; No 84, 1998; Nos. 71 and 77, 2001; No 109, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No 47, 2016
<b>Division 1B</b>	
Division 1B heading .....	ad No 1, 1996 rs No 14, 2014
s 1076.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991 rep No 230, 1992 ad No 36, 1993 rs No 1, 1996 am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s 1077.....	am No 116, 1991 rep No 230, 1992 ad No 36, 1993 rs No 1, 1996 am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s 1078.....	rep No 230, 1992 ad No 36, 1993 rs No 1, 1996 am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s. 1081.....	am. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 230, 1992

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad. No. 36, 1993
	rs. No. 1, 1996
s. 1082.....	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 230, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 108, 2006
s. 1083.....	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 36, 1993
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 84, 1998; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No. 109, 2004; No. 47, 2016
s. 1084.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1084A.....	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 30, 2003
<b>Division 1C</b>	
Division 1C.....	ad. No. 1, 1996
	rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 14, 2014
Subdivision A heading.....	rep. No. 121, 2002
s. 1096.....	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 83, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 42, 2001
	rep. No. 121, 2002
s. 1097.....	rs. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993; Nos. 53 and 104, 1995

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs. No. 1, 1996 rep. No. 121, 2002
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	rs. No. 121, 2002
Subdivision B .....	ad. No. 93, 1998
s 1097A.....	ad No 121, 2002 am No 14, 2014
s 1098.....	am No 63, 1994 rs No 93, 1998 am No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 30, 2024
s 1099.....	am No 104, 1995 rs No 93, 1998 am No 121, 2002; No 30, 2024
s 1099A.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 230, 1992 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015
s 1099AAA.....	ad No 30, 2024
s. 1099AA.....	ad. No. 36, 2006
s. 1099B.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 121, 2002; No. 36, 2006
s 1099C.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019
s 1099D.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015; No 5, 2019
s 1099DAA .....	ad No 36, 2006
	am No 82, 2007; No 14, 2014
s 1099DAB .....	ad No 5, 2019
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C .....	ad. No. 121, 2002
s 1099DA .....	ad No 121, 2002
	am No 14, 2014
s 1099DB .....	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
	am No 30, 2024
s 1099DC .....	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
s 1099DCA .....	ad No 5, 2019
s 1099DD .....	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
	am No 5, 2019; No 30, 2024
<b>Division 1D</b>	
Division 1D .....	ad. No. 132, 1999
s. 1099E .....	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
	am No 76 2013
s. 1099F .....	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
s 1099G .....	ad No 116, 1991
	rep No 1, 1996
	ad No 132, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 14, 2014
s. 1099H.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 132, 1999
<b>Division 1E</b>	
Division 1E.....	ad. No. 132, 1999
s. 1099J.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 132, 1999
	am No 76, 2013
s. 1099K.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 132, 1999
s 1099L.....	ad No 116, 1991 am No 194, 1991 rep No 1, 1996 ad No 132, 1999 am No 14, 2014
s. 1099M.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 rep. No. 1, 1996 ad. No. 132, 1999
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1100.....	am. No. 61, 1993 rs. No. 202, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006
s. 1100A.....	ad. No. 108, 2006
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1106.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 23, 2004; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 1107.....	rs. No. 116, 1991



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1108.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No 98, 2014
s. 1109.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No 98, 2014
s. 1110.....	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002 rep. No. 23, 2004
s. 1111.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
s. 1112.....	am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 1, 1996 rep. No. 70, 2000
Part 3.11.....	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 1116.....	am. No. 63, 1994 rep. No. 30, 2003
<b>Part 3.12</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1118.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 116, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 5, 2019; No 62, 2022; No 30, 2024
s. 1118A.....	ad. No. 83, 1996 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999 rep. No. 42, 2001
s. 1118B.....	ad. No. 202, 1997 am. No. 13, 1999; No. 23, 2004
renum s 1118A.....	No 98, 2014 am No 5, 2019
s 1118AA.....	ad No 57, 1996 am No 197, 1997; No 32, 2022
s 1118AB.....	ad No 132, 1999 am No 32, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1118AC .....	ad No 132, 1999 am No 32, 2022
s. 1119.....	am. No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019
s. 1120.....	am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994 rs. No. 93, 1998 am. No. 121, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 5, 2019
s 1120AA.....	ad No 5, 2019
s 1120AB.....	ad No 5, 2019
s. 1120A.....	ad. No. 121, 2002 am. No. 36, 2006
s. 1120B.....	ad. No. 116, 2004
s. 1120C.....	ad. No. 82, 2007
s 1121.....	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No. 36, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
s 1121A.....	ad No 175, 1991 am No 98, 2014
s 1121B.....	ad No 5, 2019
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1123.....	rs. No. 116, 1991 am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 82, 2006; No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016; No 17, 2018
s. 1124.....	rs. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 82, 2006
s 1124A.....	ad No 229, 1992 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1125.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1125A.....	ad. No. 229, 1992

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1126.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 63 and 184, 1994; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1126AA.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AB.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AC.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AD.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am No 38, 2010
s. 1126A.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004
s. 1126B.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004
s. 1126C.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am No 38, 2010
s. 1126D.....	ad. No. 54, 2002 am No 38, 2010
s. 1126E.....	ad. No. 38, 2010
s. 1127.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 83, 1999
s. 1127A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1128.....	am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 70, 2000
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1129.....	am. No. 63, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1130.....	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 9, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018
s. 1130A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1130B.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014
s. 1130C.....	ad. No. 197, 1997 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 38, 2010
s 1131.....	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 241, 1992; Nos. 63, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1132.....	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 38, 2010; No98, 2014; No 32, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1133AA.....	ad No 1, 1996 am No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1133.....	am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 63, 109 and 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 132, 2000; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018 (Sch 4 item 67 md not incorp); No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1134.....	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 100, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 142, 2021; No 28, 2022
s 1134A.....	ad No 28, 2022
s 1135.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 28, 2022
s. 1135A.....	ad. No. 1, 1996 am. No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019
s 1136.....	am No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1137.....	am No 194, 1991 rs No 1, 1996

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1137AA.....	ad No 28, 2022
s 1137A.....	ad No 5, 2019
s. 1138.....	am. No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019
s. 1139.....	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No 5, 2019
s 1140.....	am. No. 1, 1996; No 5, 2019
	ed C172
s 1141.....	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1141A.....	ad No 5, 2019
s 1142.....	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019
s. 1142A.....	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am No 5, 2019
s 1143.....	am No 1, 1996
s 1144.....	am No 1, 1996; No 5, 2019
s 1144AA.....	ad No 28, 2022
s. 1144A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 heading.....	am. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 81, 1992
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1145A.....	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 1146.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No 98, 2014
s. 1147.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
s. 1148.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1150.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1151.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 1152.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
s. 1153.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
s 1154.....	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
ss. 1155–1157.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
<b>Part 3.12A</b>	
Part 3.12A heading.....	rs No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018
Part 3.12A.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1157A.....	ad No 61, 1993  am No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
ss. 1157B–1157D.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
s 1157E.....	ad No 61, 1993  am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018
s 1157F.....	ad No 61, 1993  am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018
s. 1157G.....	ad. No. 61, 1993  am. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157H.....	ad. No. 61, 1993  am. No. 105, 1995
s. 1157I.....	ad. No. 61, 1993  am. No. 161, 1994
s 1157J.....	ad No 61, 1993  am No 169, 2012; No 96, 2013
s 1157JA.....	ad No 202, 1997

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 26, 2018
s 1157JB .....	ad No 202, 1997
s 1157JC .....	ad No 202, 1997
	am No 26, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1157K.....	ad No 61, 1993
s 1157L .....	ad No 61, 1993
s. 1157M .....	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1157N.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1157O.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 1157P .....	ad. No. 61, 1993
s. 1157Q.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 104, 1995; No. 108, 2006
s. 1157R.....	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
<b>Division 7</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157S .....	ad. No. 61, 1993
	rs. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157T .....	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157TA .....	ad. No. 161, 1994
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	ad. No. 161, 1994
s 1157TB.....	ad No 161, 1994
s 1157TC.....	ad No 161, 1994

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C .....	ad. No. 161, 1994
ss. 1157TD–1157TF .....	ad. No. 161, 1994 am. No. 30, 2003
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D heading.....	ad. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157U.....	ad. No. 61, 1993 am. No. 161, 1994; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
<b>Division 8</b>	
Division 8 .....	ad. No. 202, 1997
s. 1157UA.....	ad. No. 202, 1997
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 .....	ad. No. 202, 1997
s. 1157UB.....	ad. No. 202, 1997
<b>Division 10</b>	
Div 8 of Pt 3.12A renum Div 10.....	No 98, 2014
s. 1157V.....	ad. No. 61, 1993 am. No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
<b>Part 3.13</b>	
s. 1158.....	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994); Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999 am. No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006
s. 1159.....	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 197, 1997
s. 1159A.....	ad. No. 108, 2006
<b>Part 3.14</b>	
Part 3.14.....	rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1160.....	ad. No. 71, 2001



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1161.....	ad No 71, 2001 am No 23, 2004; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 1161A.....	ad No 23, 2004 am No 123, 2021
s. 1162.....	ad. No. 71, 2001 am No 59, 2015
s 1163.....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1163A.....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 143, 1995 rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1163B.....	ad. No. 121, 1993 rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1164.....	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as rs. by No. 104, 1995); No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1165.....	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999 rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1166.....	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1167.....	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992 rs. No. 104, 1995

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000 rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1168.....	am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 55 and 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 132, 2000 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1169.....	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 106, 2000; No. 71, 2001
s. 1170.....	am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1171.....	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992 rs. No. 104, 1995 am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1172.....	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1173.....	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1174.....	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1174A.....	ad. No. 81, 1992 rep. No. 71, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1175.....	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1176.....	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1177.....	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1178.....	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1179.....	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1180.....	am. No. 81, 1992 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1181.....	rs. No. 71, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1182.....	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1183.....	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184.....	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184A.....	ad. No. 104, 1995 am. No. 202, 1997 rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184B.....	ad. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184C.....	ad. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184D.....	ad. No. 71, 2001 am. No. 137, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1184E .....	ad. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
ss. 1184F–1184I.....	ad. No. 71, 2001
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 1184J .....	ad No 71, 2001
s. 1184K.....	ad No 71, 2001
s. 1184L .....	ad No. 71, 2001
	am No 33, 2010; No 60, 2015; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 1185.....	rs No 71, 2001
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 107, 2020
s. 1185A (first occurring) .....	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 71, 2001
Part 3.14A.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185A (second occurring).....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185AA.....	ad. No. 151, 2001
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185AB.....	ad. No. 151, 2001
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185B.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185C.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 156, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185D.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 151, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 98, 2014
s. 1185E .....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 1185F .....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185G.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185H.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185J.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185K.....	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 94, 2000; Nos. 77 and 151, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 6 .....	ad. No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185L .....	ad. No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
Part 3.14B .....	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185M .....	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185N.....	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 108, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185P .....	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 32, 2011

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185Q.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 am. No. 32, 2011 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185R.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185S .....	ad. No. 109, 2004 am. No. 156, 2006 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185T .....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s 1185U.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s 1185V.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s 1185W.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s 1185X.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185Y.....	ad. No. 109, 2004 am. No. 15, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014 rep No 47, 2016
<b>Part 3.15</b>	
Part 3.15 heading .....	am No 194, 1991 rs No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022
s 1186.....	am No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 42, 2022
s 1187.....	am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 70, 2000; No 65, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1188.....	am No 194, 1991; No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022
Part 3.15A.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188A.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188B.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 32, 2005; No 130, 2007; No 48, 2009 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188BA.....	ad No 130, 2007 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188BB.....	ad No 130, 2007 am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188C.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 items 52, 53; Sch 7 items 52, 53)); No 107, 2020 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188D.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 45, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188E.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188F.....	ad No 152, 1999 am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 54; Sch 7 item 54)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 items 146, 147)) rep No 123, 2021
s 1188G.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188H.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1188J .....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188K.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s. 1188KA.....	ad No 43, 2009 am No 116, 2009 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188L .....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
s 1188M.....	ad No 152, 1999 rep No 123, 2021
<b>Part 3.16</b>	
Part 3.16 heading .....	am. No. 143, 1995
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1189.....	am No 230, 1992; No 143, 1995; No 60, 2009; No 47, 2016
s 1190.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999 (md not incorp Sch 1 item 177); No 114, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1191.....	am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 208, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 43, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 23, 2021
s 1192.....	am No 73, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 120, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 175, 1997; No 68, 1999 (as am by No. 93, 2000); No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 63, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 160, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 43, 2022
s 1193.....	am No 98, 2014
s. 1194.....	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 61, 1993; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No 98, 2014
s. 1194A.....	ad. No. 229, 1992 rs. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 1195.....	ad. No. 175, 1997 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 60, 2009
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1196.....	ad. No. 60, 2009 am No. 141, 2011
s. 1197.....	ad. No. 60, 2009 am No 4, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1198.....	ad. No. 60, 2009
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1198A.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 106, 2000 ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1198B.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998 rs. No. 106, 2000 am. No. 63, 2008; No. 60, 2009
s. 1198C.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 13, 1999; No. 154, 2005; No 98, 2014
s. 1203.....	am. No. 115, 1991
s. 1204.....	am. No. 115, 1991 rs No 122, 2014
s. 1205.....	am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 1206A.....	ad. No. 115, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992 rs. No. 229, 1992 am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014 rs No 46, 2016
s. 1206B.....	ad. No. 115, 1991 rep. No. 194, 1991 ad. No. 81, 1992 am. No. 5, 2008; No. 8, 2010; No 98, 2014
Division 5.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206D.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206E.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 197, 1997

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206F .....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206G.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 6 .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GA.....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2000
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GAA.....	ad. No. 68, 1999 (as am. by No. 93, 2000)
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GB .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GC .....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GD.....	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 7 .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GE .....	ad. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 8 .....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GF.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GG.....	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 3.16A</b>	
Part 3.16A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996)
s. 1206H.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005
s. 1206J.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996
ss. 1206K–1206P.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
<b>Part 3.16B</b>	
Part 3.16B.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
s. 1206Q.....	ad. No. 152, 1999 am. No. 83, 1999; No. 154, 2005
ss. 1206R–1206W.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
Part 3.17 heading.....	rep. No. 132, 2000
<b>Part 3.18</b>	
Part 3.18.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1207.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1207A.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008
s. 1207B.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 144, 2008
s. 1207C.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 108, 2006
ss. 1207D–1207H.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
ss. 1207J–1207M.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1207N.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 55, 2001; No. 108, 2006; No. 101, 2007
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1207P.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 108, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No 70, 2015

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
ss. 1207Q–1207U .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1207V .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1207W .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 1207X .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 1207Y .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 82, 2006
s. 1207Z .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208 .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208A .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208B .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006
ss. 1208C, 1208D .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Division 8</b>	
s. 1208E .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 82, 2006
ss. 1208F–1208H .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208J .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 156, 2006
<b>Division 9</b>	
s. 1208K .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 54, 2002
s. 1208L .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 54, 2002; No. 17, 2018
s. 1208M .....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 54, 2002

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1208N.....	ad No 132, 2000 am No 54, 2002
s 1208P .....	ad No 132, 2000 am No 54, 2002
<b>Division 10</b>	
s 1208Q.....	ad No 132, 2000
s 1208R.....	ad No 132, 2000 am No 17, 2018
s 1208S .....	ad No 132, 2000
s 1208T .....	ad No 132, 2000
<b>Division 11</b>	
s 1208U.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s 1208V.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am No 47, 2016
s 1208W.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208X.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 156, 2006
s 1208Y.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s 1208Z.....	ad No 132, 2000
s. 1209.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
ss. 1209A, 1209B.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1209C.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006
<b>Division 12</b>	
s 1209D.....	ad No 132, 2000 am No 17, 2018
<b>Division 13</b>	
s. 1209E.....	ad. No. 132, 2000 am. No. 108, 2006

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 14</b>	
ss. 1209F–1209K.....	ad. No. 132, 2000
<b>Part 3.18A</b>	
Part 3.18A.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1209L.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 34, 2011
s. 1209M.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 48, 2008; No. 45, 2009; No. 34, 2011
s. 1209N.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 34, 2011
s. 1209P.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
s. 1209Q.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 5, 2011
s. 1209R.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 144, 2008
s. 1209RA.....	ad. No. 34, 2011
ss. 1209S–1209U.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1209V.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
s. 1209X.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1209Y.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1209Z.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018
s. 1209ZA.....	ad. No. 82, 2006
s. 1209ZB.....	ad. No. 82, 2006 am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018
ss. 1209ZC–1209ZE.....	ad. No. 82, 2006

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 3.19</b>	
Part 3.19 heading .....	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1207.....	am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999
Renumbered s. 1210.....	No. 132, 2000
s. 1210.....	am. No. 23, 2004; No. 7, 2009 rs. No. 60, 2009 am No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s. 1210A.....	ad. No. 80, 2001
s. 1210B.....	ad No 22, 2020 exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 1210B(3) and F2020L01671 (s 9(2)(b))) rep No 140, 2020
<b>Chapter 4</b>	
<b>Part 4.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	rs. No. 94, 2000
s. 1211.....	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); Nos. 104 and 106, 1995; Nos. 1 and 43, 1996; No. 197, 1997 rs. No. 94, 2000
s. 1212.....	am. No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 152, 1999 rs. No. 94, 2000 am No 10, 2001; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018
ss. 1212A–1212D .....	ad. No. 94, 2000
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs. No. 94, 2000



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1213.....	am. Nos. 141 and 175, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 94, 2000
s. 1213A.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 175, 1991; No. 143, 1995 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 1214.....	am. No. 143, 1995 rep. No. 197, 1997 ad. No. 94, 2000
s. 1215.....	rs. No. 115, 1991 rep. No. 70, 2000 ad. No. 94, 2000
s. 1216.....	am. No. 116, 1991 rs. No. 115, 1991 rep. No. 70, 2000 ad. No. 94, 2000 am. No. 108, 2006; No. 23, 2021; No. 53, 2021
s. 1216A.....	ad. No. 115, 1991 rep. No. 70, 2000
s. 1216B.....	ad. No. 115, 1991 am. No. 36, 1993 rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 1217.....	am. No. 115, 1991 rs. No. 94, 2000 am. No. 30, 2003; No. 35, 2003; No. 122, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 82, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No. 34, 2011; No. 51, 2012; No. 98, 2012; No. 122, 2014; No. 26, 2018; No. 107, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1218AAA.....	ad. No. 51, 2012
s. 1218AA.....	ad. No. 122, 2003 am. No. 34, 2011; No. 51, 2012; No. 98, 2012; No. 122, 2014

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1218AB .....	ad No 34, 2011
s 1218.....	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 174, 1994 rs No 143, 1995 am No 197, 1997 rs No 94, 2000 am No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1218A.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 94, 2000 am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1218B.....	ad No 143, 1995 rs No 94, 2000 am No 122, 2003; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012
s 1218BA.....	ad No 122, 2014
s. 1218C.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 rs. No. 94, 2000 am. No. 36, 2006
s. 1218D.....	ad. No. 36, 2006
s. 1219.....	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 94, 2000
s 1220.....	am No 141, 1991; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 36, 2006; No 26, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1220A.....	ad No 81, 1992 rs No 94, 2000 am No 26, 2018; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021
s 1220B.....	ad No 81, 1992 am No 81, 1992; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999 rs No 94, 2000 am No 122, 2003; No 51, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1221.....	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1991); No. 194, 1991 rs. No. 81, 1992 am No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018
<b>Module A</b>	
1221-A2.....	ad No 94, 2000
1221-A3.....	ad No 26, 2018
1221-A4.....	ad No 26, 2018
<b>Module B</b>	
1221-B1.....	rs. No. 109, 1994
1221-B2.....	am. No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
1221-B5.....	am No 141, 1991 rep No 94, 2000
1221-B6.....	am No 141, 1991 rep No 94, 2000
1221-B7.....	am. No. 115, 1991 rs. No. 194, 1991 rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-B8.....	am. No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997 rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-B9.....	rep. No. 116, 1991 ad. No. 152, 1999 rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-C1.....	am No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014
1221-C2.....	am No 14, 2014
Division 4.....	ad No 23, 2021 rep No 53, 2021
s 1221A.....	ad No 23, 2021 rep No 53, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 5</b>	
<b>Part 5.1</b>	
s 1222.....	rs No 116, 1991 am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 68, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999; No 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 182, 2007; No 35, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 46, 2017; No 28, 2019; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 14, 2022; No 39, 2022; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Part 5.2</b>	
s. 1222A.....	ad. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991 rs. No. 81, 1992 am. Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 161, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No. 106, 2000
s 1223.....	am. Nos. 68, 70, 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992 rs. No. 229, 1992 am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994; No. 43, 1996); Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; Nos. 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1, 63 and 84, 1996; Nos. 109, 197 and 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 120, 1998; Nos. 13, 83, 152 and 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No 106, 2000 (md not incorp Sch 4 item 29); No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022
s. 1223A.....	ad. No. 71, 2001 am. No. 30, 2003; No. 116, 2004
s 1223AA.....	ad No 194, 1991 am No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1223AB .....	ad No 63, 1994 am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 60, 2015; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 1223ABAA .....	ad. No. 41, 2006 am. No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008
s. 1223ABA .....	ad. No. 60, 2004 am. No. 55, 2005; No. 41, 2006; No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008
s. 1223ABAAA .....	ad. No. 131, 2008
s. 1223ABAAB.....	ad. No. 4, 2009 am No 13, 2014; No 74, 2023
s. 1223ABB .....	ad. No. 182, 2007
s 1223ABC .....	ad No 35, 2009 am No 26, 2018
s 1223ABD .....	ad No 35, 2009 am No 26, 2018
s 1223ABE.....	ad No 17, 2010 rs No 179, 2011 am No 55, 2016
s 1223ABF .....	ad No 169, 2015
s 1223ABG .....	ad No 46, 2017
s 1223ABH .....	ad No 28, 2019
s 1223ABI.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 1223ABJ.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 1223ABK .....	ad No 97, 2020
s 1223ABL.....	ad No 97, 2020
s 1223ABM.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1224.....	am No 70, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000 rep No 47, 2001 ad No 141, 2011
s 1224A.....	ad No 141, 2011

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 143, 2015
s 1224AA.....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 84, 1996; Nos 45 and 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 183, 2007
s 1224AB.....	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 137, 2001; No 4, 2010
s 1224B.....	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1224C.....	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 174, 1994); No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1224D.....	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 65, 2007; No 55, 2016
s. 1224E.....	ad. No. 161, 1994
	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996 (as am. by No. 5, 1997); No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005
s. 1224EA.....	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999
s. 1225.....	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1226.....	am. Nos. 70 and 116, 1991
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1226A.....	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1227.....	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996)
	rs. No. 84, 1996

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 122, 2003
s. 1227A.....	ad. No. 94, 1997
	am. No. 93, 1998; No. 192, 1999; No. 144, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 141, 2011
	rep No 13, 2014
s. 1227B.....	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 1228.....	am No 138, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 83, 199; No 192, 1999; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2005; No 65, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 4, 2023
s 1228A.....	ad No 122, 2003
	am No 17, 2020
s 1228B.....	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018
s 1229.....	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994
	rs No 63, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 55, 2016
s 1229A.....	ad No 63, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 55, 2016
s 1229AA.....	ad No 47, 2001
	rep No 55, 2016
s 1229AB.....	ad No 47, 2001
	rep No 55, 2016
s 1229B.....	ad No 63, 1994
	am No 47, 2001; No 108, 2006
	rs No 55, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1229C .....	ad No 63, 1994 rs No 47, 2001 am No 108, 2006 rs No 55, 2016
s 1229D.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1229E .....	ad No 55, 2016 am No 17, 2018
s 1229F .....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1229G.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1230.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 63, 1994; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 39, 2022
s 1230A.....	ad No 70, 1991 am No 63, 1994; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s. 1230B .....	ad. No. 84, 1996 am. No. 94, 1997; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 47 and 71, 2001; No. 154, 2005; No 13, 2014
s 1230C .....	ad No 84, 1996 am No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999 rs No 47, 2001 am No 71, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022
<b>Part 5.3</b>	
s. 1231AA.....	ad. No. 81, 1992 am. No. 94, 1997; No 13, 2014
s 1231.....	am No 116, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 68, 1994; No 94, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 131, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 13, 2014 (as am by No 96, 2014); No 96, 2014; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016
s. 1231A.....	ad. No. 94, 1997 am. No. 93, 1998; No. 144, 2000; No. 141, 2011



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 13, 2014
s 1232.....	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1233.....	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 94, 1997; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 137, 2001; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 4, 2016; No 55, 2016
s 1234.....	am No 73, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000 rs No 47, 2001 am No 55, 2016
s. 1234AA.....	ad. No. 47, 2001
s 1234A.....	ad No 81, 1992 am No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 45, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 100, 2005; No 89, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 39, 2022
s 1234B.....	ad No 55, 2016
<b>Part 5.4</b>	
Part 5.4 heading.....	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 1235.....	rs. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 73, 1991; No. 81, 1992 rs. No. 36, 1993 am. No. 152, 1999; No. 106, 2000
s 1236.....	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 55, 2016
s. 1236A.....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 105, 1995 rs. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 122, 2003
s. 1237.....	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991 rs. No. 121, 1993; No. 143, 1995

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 122, 2003; No 107, 2020
s. 1237A.....	ad. No. 121, 1993 am. No. 106, 1995 rs. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 84, 1996
s. 1237AA.....	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1237AAA.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 122, 2003
s. 1237AAB.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 108, 2006; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 1237AAC.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998
s. 1237AAD.....	ad. No. 143, 1995 am. No. 122, 2003; No. 173, 2007
s. 1237AAE.....	ad. No. 122, 2003
s. 1237AB.....	ad. No. 105, 1995 am. No. 108, 2006; No 89, 2010; No 126, 2015; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022
s. 1237B.....	ad. No. 63, 1994 rep. No. 47, 2001
s. 1361A.....	ad. No. 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
<b>Part 5.5</b>	
Part 5.5.....	ad. No. 55, 2016
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1240.....	ad. No. 55, 2016
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1241.....	ad. No. 55, 2016
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 1242.....	ad. No. 55, 2016
s. 1243.....	ad. No. 55, 2016 am. No. 13, 2021

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1244.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1245.....	ad No 55, 2016
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1246.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1247.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1248.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1249.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1250.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1251.....	ad No 55, 2016
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1252.....	ad No 55, 2016 am No 13, 2021
s 1253.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1254.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1255.....	ad No 55, 2016 am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1256.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1257.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1258.....	ad No 55, 2016
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 1259.....	ad No 55, 2016
s 1260.....	ad No 55, 2016
<b>Chapter 6</b>	
Chapter 6.....	ad No 140, 2020
s 1261.....	ad No 140, 2020
s 1262.....	ad No 140, 2020
s 1263.....	ad No 140, 2020
Schedule 1.....	rep. No. 30, 2003
<b>Schedule 1A</b>	
Schedule 1A.....	ad No 70, 1991

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 57, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 82, 2007; No 44, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 107, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021; No 142, 2021
Schedule 1B.....	ad. No. 141, 1991 am. No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993 rs. No. 202, 1997 am. No. 173, 2007 rep. No. 145, 2011
Schedule 2 heading.....	rs. No. 229, 1992 rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 2.....	rs. No. 116, 1991 am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994 rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 3.....	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 4.....	rs. No. 116, 1991; No. 157, 1994 am. No. 1, 1996; No. 152, 1999 rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 5.....	am. No. 69, 1991 rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 6.....	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 7.....	ad. No. 116, 1991

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 8.....	ad. No. 115, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedules 9, 10.....	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 11.....	ad. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 12.....	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003